BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents *will not* correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problem Mailbox.

PCT WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 : C07K 14/00

A2

(11) International Publication Number: **WO 98/58953**

(43) International Publication Date: 30 December 1998 (30.12.98)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK98/00266

(22) International Filing Date: 19 June 1998 (19.06.98)

(30) Priority Data:
0744/97 23 June 1997 (23.06.97) DK

(71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: BIRKELUND, Svend [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK–8250 Egå (DK). CHRISTIANSEN, Gunna [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK–8250 Egå (DK).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: KNUDSEN, Katrine [DK/DK]; Lundingsgade 33, Lejlighed 407, DK–8000 Århus C (DK). MADSEN, Anna–Sofie [DK/DK]; Ramsherred 51 b, 1.tv., DK–6200 Aabenraa (DK). MYGIND, Per [DK/DK]; Falstersgade 5, 3.tv., DK–8000 Århus C (DK).

(74) Agent: PLOUGMANN, VINGTOFT & PARTNERS A/S; Sankt Annæ Plads 11, P.O. Box 3007, DK–1021 Copenhagen K (DK).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AT (Utility model), AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, CZ (Utility model), DE, DE (Utility model), DK, DK (Utility model), EE, EE (Utility model), ES, FI, FI (Utility model), GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK (Utility model), SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published
Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: NOVEL SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE

(57) Abstract

The invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89–101 kDa and of 56–57 kDa, preferably about 89.6–100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by *C. pneumoniae*, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	**ES**	Spain	**LS**	Lesotho	**SI**	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	**FI**	Finland	**LT**	Lithuania	**SK**	Slovakia
AT	Austria	**FR**	France	**LU**	Luxembourg	**SN**	Senegal
AU	Australia	**GA**	Gabon	**LV**	Latvia	**SZ**	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	**GB**	United Kingdom	**MC**	Monaco	**TD**	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	**GE**	Georgia	**MD**	Republic of Moldova	**TG**	Togo
BB	Barbados	**GH**	Ghana	**MG**	Madagascar	**TJ**	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	**GN**	Guinea	**MK**	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	**TM**	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	**GR**	Greece			**TR**	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	**HU**	Hungary	**ML**	Mali	**TT**	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	**IE**	Ireland	**MN**	Mongolia	**UA**	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	**IL**	Israel	**MR**	Mauritania	**UG**	Uganda
BY	Belarus	**IS**	Iceland	**MW**	Malawi	**US**	United States of America
CA	Canada	**IT**	Italy	**MX**	Mexico	**UZ**	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	**JP**	Japan	**NE**	Niger	**VN**	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	**KE**	Kenya	**NL**	Netherlands	**YU**	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	**KG**	Kyrgyzstan	**NO**	Norway	**ZW**	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	**KP**	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	**NZ**	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			**PL**	Poland		
CN	China	**KR**	Republic of Korea	**PT**	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	**KZ**	Kazakstan	**RO**	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	**LC**	Saint Lucia	**RU**	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	**LI**	Liechtenstein	**SD**	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	**LK**	Sri Lanka	**SE**	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	**LR**	Liberia	**SG**	Singapore		

NOVEL SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE

The present invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89-101 kDa and of 56-57 kDa, preferably about 89.6-100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by *C. pneumoniae*, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.

GENERAL BACKGROUND

C. pneumoniae is an obligate intracellular bacteria (Christiansen and Birkelund (1992); Grayston et al. (1986)). It has a cell wall structure as Gram negative bacteria with an outer membrane, a periplasmic space, and a cytoplasmic membrane. It is possible to purify the outer membrane from Gram negative bacteria with the detergent sarkosyl. This fraction is named the 'outer membrane complex (OMC)' (Caldwell et al. (1981)). The COMC (Chlamydia outer membrane complex) of *C. pneumoniae* contains four groups of proteins: A high molecular weight protein 98 kDa as determined by SDS-PAGE, a double band of the cysteine rich outer membrane protein 2 (Omp2) protein of 62/60 kDa, the major outer membrane protein (MOMP) of 38 kDa, and the low-molecular weight lipo-protein Omp3 of 12 kDa. The Omp2/Omp3 and MOMP proteins are present in COMC from all Chlamydia species, and these genes have been cloned from both *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci* and *C. pneumoniae*. However, the gene encoding 98 kDa protein from *C. pneumoniae* COMC have not been characterized or cloned.

The current state of *C. pneumoniae* serology and detection

C. pneumoniae is an obligate intra-cellular bacteria belonging to the genus Chlamydia which can be divided into

four species: *C. trachomatis*, *C. pneumoniae*, *C. psittaci* and *C.pecorum*. Common for the four species is their obligate intra cellular growth, and that they have a biphasic life cycle, with an extracellular infectious particle (the elementary body, EB), and an intercellular replicating form (the reticulate body, RB). In addition the Chlamydia species are characterized by a common lipopolysaccharide (LPS) epitope that is highly immunogenic in human infection. *C. trachomatis* is causing the human ocular infection (trachoma) and genital infections. *C. psittaci* is a variable group of animal pathogens where the avian strains can occasionally infect humans and give rise to a severe pneumonia (ornithosis). The first *C. pneumoniae* isolate was obtained from an eye infection, but it was classified as a non-typable Chlamydia. Under an epidemic outbreak of pneumonia in Finland it was realized that the patients had a positive reaction in the Chlamydia genus specific test, (the lygranum test), and the patients showed a titre increase to the untyped Chlamydia isolates. Similar isolates were obtained in an outbreak of upper respiratory tract infections in Seattle, and the Chlamydia isolates were classified as a new species, *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (Grayston et al. (1989)). In addition, *C. pneumoniae* is suggested to be involved in the development of atherosclerotic lesions and for initiating bronchial asthma (Kuo et al. (1995)). These two conditions are thought to be caused by either chronic infections, by a hypersensitivity reaction, or both.

Diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infections

Diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infection with *C. pneumoniae* is difficult. Cultivation of *C. pneumoniae* from patient samples is insensitive, even when proper tissue culture cells are selected for the isolation. A *C. pneumoniae* specific polymerase chain reaction (PCR) has been developed by Campbell et al.(1992).

Even though *Chlamydia pneumoniae* has in several studies been detected by this PCR it is debated whether this method is suitable for detection under all clinical situations. The reason for this is, that the cells carrying *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in acute respiratory infections have not been determined, and that a chronic carrier state is expected but it is unknown in which organs and cells they are present. Furthermore, the PCR test is difficult to perform due to the low yield of these bacteria and due to the presence of inhibitory substances in the patient samples. Therefore, it will be of great value to develop sensitive and specific sero-diagnostics for detecting both acute and chronic infections. Sero-diagnosis of Chlamydia infections is currently based on either genus specific tests as the Lygranum test and ELISA, measuring the antibodies to LPS, or the more species specific tests where antibodies to purified EBs are measured by microimmuno fluorescence (Micro-IF)(Wang et al. (1970)). However, the micro-IF method is read by microscopy, and in order to ensure correct readings the result must be compared to the results with *C. trachomatis* used as antigen due to the cross-reacting antibodies to the common LPS epitope. Thus, there exists in the art an urgent need for development of reliable methods for species specific diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, as has been expressed in Kuo et al. (1995); "..a rapid reliable laboratory test of infection for the clinical laboratory is a major need in the field". Furthermore, the possible involvement of *C. pneumoniae* in atherosclerosis and bronchial asthma clearly warrants the development of an effective vaccine.

DETAILED DISCLOSURE OF THE INVENTION

The present invention aims at providing means for efficient diagnosis of infections with *Chlamydia pneumoniae* as well as the development of effective vaccines against infection with this microorganism. The invention thus relates to species specific diagnostic tests for infection in a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said tests being based on

the detection of antibodies against surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89-101 kDa and of 56-57 kDa, preferably of about 89.6-100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa (the range in size of the deduced amino acid sequences was from 100.3 to 89.6 except for Omp13 with the size of 56.1 kDa), or the detection of nucleic acid fragments encoding such proteins or variants or subsequences thereof. The invention further relates to the amino acid sequences of proteins according to the invention, to variants and subsequences thereof, and to nucleic acid fragments encoding these proteins or variants or subsequences thereof. The present invention further relates to antibodies against proteins according to the invention. The invention also relates to the use of nucleic acid fragments and proteins according to the invention in diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* and vaccines against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

Prior to the disclosure of the present invention only a very limited number of genes from *C. pneumoniae* had been sequenced. These were primarily the genes encoding known *C. trachomatis* homologues: MOMP, Omp2, Omp3, Kdo-transferase, the heat shock protein genes GroEl/Es and DnaK, a ribonuclease P homologue and a gene encoding a 76 kDa protein of unknown function. The reason why so few genes have been cloned to date is the very low yield of *C. pneumoniae* which can be obtained after purification from the host cells. After such purification the DNA must be purified from the EBs, and at this step the *C. pneumoniae* DNA can easily be contaminated with host cell DNA. In addition to these inherent difficulties, it is exceedingly difficult to cultivate *C. pneumoniae* and use DNA technology to produce expression libraries with very low amounts (few μg) of DNA. It has been known since 1993 (Melgosa et al., 1993) that a 98 kDa protein is present in OMC from *C. pneumoniae*. Even though the protein bands of 98 kDa was mentioned to be part of the OMC of *C. pneumoniae* by Melgosa, the gene sequences and thus the deduced amino acid sequences have not been determined. Only

bands originating from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* proteins in general separated by SDS-PAGE are describe therein. However, the gene encoding this protein has not been determined before the present invention. Only a very weak or no reaction with patient sera can be observed to the 98 kDa protein (Campbell et al. 1990) and prior to the work of the present inventors it has not been recognized that the 89-101 kDa proteins are surface exposed or that they in fact is immunogenic. In this report it is described that a number of human serum samples reacts with a *C. pneumoniae* protein that in SDS-PAGE migrate as 98 kDa. The protein was not further characterized and it is therefore not in conflict with the present application.

Halme et al. (1997) described the presence of human T-cell epitopes in *C. pneumoniae* proteins of 92-98 kDa. The proteins were eluted from SDS-PAGE of total chlamydia proteins but the identity of the proteins were not determined.

Use of antibodies to screen expression libraries is a well known method to clone fragments of genes encoding antigenic parts of proteins. However, since patient sera do not show a significant reaction with the 98 kDa protein it has not been possible to use patient serum to clone the proteins.

It was known that monoclonal antibodies generated by the inventors reacted with conformational epitopes on the surface of *C. pneumoniae* and that they also reacted with *C. pneumoniae* OMC by immuno-electron microscopy (Christiansen et al. 1994). Furthermore, the 98 kDa protein is the only unknown protein from the *C. pneumoniae* OMC (Melgosa et al. 1993). The present inventors chose to take an unconventional step in order to clone the gene encoding the hitherto unknown 98 kDa protein: *C. pneumoniae* OMC was purified and the highly immunogenic conformational epitopes were destroyed by SDS-treatment of the antigen before immunization. Thereby an antibody (PAB 150) to less immunogenic linear epitopes was obtained. This provided the possibility to obtain an

antiserum which could detect the protein, and it was shown that a gene family encoding the 89-101 kDa and 56 proteins according to the invention could be detected in colony blotting of recombinant *E. coli*.

Mice infected with *C. pneumoniae* generate antibodies to the proteins identified by the inventors and named Omp4-15, but do not recognize the SDS treated heat denatured antigens normally used for SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting. However, a strong reaction was seen if the antigen was not heat denatured. It is therefore highly likely that if a similar reaction is seen in connection with human infections the antigens of the present invention will be of invaluable use in sero-diagnostic tests and may very likely be used as a vaccine for the prevention of infections.

By generating antibodies against COMC from *C. pneumoniae* a polyclonal antibody (PAB 150) was obtained which reacted with all the proteins. This antibody was used to identify the genes encoding the 89.6-101.3 kDa and 56.1 kDa proteins in an expression library of *C. pneumoniae* DNA. A problem in connection with the present invention was that a family comprising a number of similar genes were found in *C. pneumoniae*. Therefore, a large number of different clones were required to identify clusters of fragments. Only because the rabbit antibody generated by the use of SDS-denatured antigens contained antibodies to a high number of different epitopes positioned on different members of the protein family did the inventors succeed in cloning and sequencing four of the genes. One gene was fully sequenced, a second was sequenced except for the distal part and shorter fragments of two additional genes were obtained by this procedure. To obtain the DNA sequence of the additional genes and to search for more members of the gene family long range PCR with primers derived from the sequenced genes, and primers from the genes already published in the database were used. This approach gave rise to the detection of additional eight genes belonging to this family. The genes were situated in two gene

clusters: Omp12,11,10,5,4,13 and 14 in one cluster and Omp6,7,8,9 and 15 in the second. Full sequence was obtained from Omp4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and 13, and partial sequence of Omp12,14. Omp13 was a truncated gene of 1545 nucleotides. The rest of the full length genes were from 2526 (Omp7) to 2838 (Omp15) nucleotides. The deduced amino acid sequences revealed putative polypeptides of 89.6 to 100.3 kDa, except for Omp13 of 56.1 kDa. Alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences showed a maximum identity of 49% (Omp5/Omp9) when all the sequences were compared. Except for Omp13, the lowest homology was to Omp7 with no more than 34% identity to any of the other amino acid sequences. The scores for Omp13 was from 29-32% to all the other sequences.

In the present context SEQ ID Nos. 1 and 2 correspond to Omp4, SEQ ID Nos 3 and 4 correspond to Omp5, SEQ ID Nos 5 and 6 correspond to Omp6, SEQ ID Nos 7 and 8 correspond to Omp7, SEQ ID Nos 9 and 10 correspond to Omp8, SEQ ID Nos 11 and 12 correspond to Omp9, SEQ ID Nos 13 and 14 corresponds to Omp10, SEQ ID Nos 15 and 16 corresponds to Omp11, SEQ ID Nos 17 and 18 corresponds to Omp12, SEQ ID Nos 19 and 20 corresponds to Omp13, SEQ ID Nos 21 and 22 corresponds to Omp14, and SEQ ID Nos 23 and 24 corresponds to Omp15.

The estimated size of the Omp proteins of the of the present invention are listed in the following. Omp 4 has a size of 98.9 kDa, Omp5 has an estimated size of 97.2 kDa, Omp6 has an estimated size of 100.3 kDa, Omp7 has an estimated size of 89.7 kDa, Omp8 has an estimated size of 90.0 kDa, Omp9 has an estimated size of 96.7 kDa, Omp10 has an estimated size of 98.4 kDa, Omp11 has an estimated size of 97.6 kDa, Omp13 has an estimated size of 56.1 kDa, Omp 12 and 14 being partial.

Furthermore, SEQ ID No 25 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 3, SEQ ID No 26 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 4, SEQ ID No 27 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 5, SEQ ID No 28 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 6, SEQ ID No 29 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 7, and SEQ ID No 30 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 8.

Part of the omp proteins were expressed as fusion proteins, and mice polyclonal monospecific antibodies against the proteins were produced. The antibodies reacted with the surface of *C. pneumoniae* in both immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. This shows for the first time that the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa protein family in *C. pneumoniae* comprises surface exposed outer membrane proteins. This important finding leads to the realization that members of the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa *C. pneumoniae* protein family are good candidates for the development of a sero diagnostic test for *C. pneumoniae*, as well as the development of a vaccine against infections with *C. pneumoniae* based on using these proteins. Furthermore, the proteins may be used as epidemiological markers, and polyclonal monospecific sera against the proteins can be used to detect *C. pneumoniae* in human tissue or detect *C. pneumoniae* isolates in tissue culture. Also, the genes encoding the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa such as the 89.6-100.3 kDa and 56.1 protein family may be used for the development of a species specific diagnostic test based on nucleic acid detection/amplification.

The full length Omp4 was cloned into an expression vector system that allowed expression of the Omp4 polypeptide. This polypeptide was used as antigen for immunization of a rabbit. Since the protein was purified under denaturing condition the antibody did not react with the native surface of *C. pneumoniae*, but it reacted with a 98 kDa protein in immunoblotting where purified *C. pneumoniae* EB was used as antigen. Furthermore, the antibody reacted in paraffin embedded sections of lung tissue from experimentally infected mice.

A broad aspect of the present invention relates to a species specific diagnostic test for infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said test comprising detecting in a patient or preferable in a patient sample the presence of antibodies against proteins from the outer membrane of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said proteins being of a

molecular weight of 89-101 kDa or 56-57 kDa, or detecting the presence of nucleic acid fragments encoding said outer membrane proteins or fragments thereof.

In the context of the present application, the term "patient sample" should be taken to mean an amount of serum from a patient, such as a human patient, or an amount of plasma from said patient, or an amount of mucosa from said patient, or an amount of tissue from said patient, or an amount of expectorate, forced sputum or a bronchial aspirate, an amount of urine from said patient, or an amount of cerebrospinal fluid from said patient, or an amount of atherosclerotic lesion from said patient, or an amount of mucosal swaps from said patient, or an amount of cells from a tissue culture originating from said patient, or an amount of material which in any way originates from said patient. The in vivo test in a human according to the present invention includes a skin test known in the art such as an intradermal test, e.g similar to a Mantaux test. In certain patients being very sensitive to the test, such as is often the case with children, he test could be non-invasive, such as a superficial test on the skin, e.g. by use of a plaster

In the present context, the term 89-101 kDa protein means proteins normally present in the outer membrane of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, which in SDS-PAGE can be observed as one or more bands with an apparent molecular weight substantially in the range of 89-101 kDa. From the deduced amino acid sequences the molecular size varies from 89.6 to 100.3 kDa.

Within the scope of the present invention are species specific sero-diagnostic tests based on the usage of the genes belonging to the gene family disclosed in the present application.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention, wherein the outer membrane proteins have sequences selected

from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

When used in connection with proteins according to the present invention the term "variant" should be understood as a sequence of amino acids which shows a sequence similarity of less than 100% to one of the proteins of the invention. A variant sequence can be of the same size or it can be of a different size as the sequence it is compared to. A variant will typically show a sequence similarity of preferably at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

The term "sequence similarity" in connection with sequences of proteins of the invention means the percentage of identical and conservatively changed amino acid residues (with respect to both position and type) in the proteins of the invention and an aligned protein of equal of different length. The term "sequence identity" in connection with sequences of proteins of the invention means the percentage of identical amino acid with respect to both position and type in the proteins of the invention and an aligned protein of equal of different length.

Within the scope of the present invention are subsequences of one of the proteins of the invention, meaning a consecutive stretch of amino acid residues taken from SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 , or SEQ ID NO: 24. A subsequence will typically comprise at least 100 amino acids, preferably at least 80 amino acids, more preferably at least 70 amino acids, such as 50 amino acids. It might even be as small as 10-50 amino acids, such as 20-40 amino acids, e.g. about 30 amino acids.A subsequence will typically show a sequence homology of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more

preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

Diagnostic tests according to the invention include immunoassays selected from the group consisting of a direct or indirect EIA such as an ELISA, an immunoblot technique such as a Western blot, a radio immuno assay, and any other non-enzyme linked antibody binding assay or procedure such as a fluorescence, agglutination or precipitation reaction, and nephelometry.

A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention, said test comprising an ELISA, wherein antibodies against the proteins of the invention or fragments thereof are detected in samples.

A preferred embodiment of the invention, is an ELISA based on detection in samples of antibodies against proteins of the invention. The ELISA may use proteins of the invention, or variants thereof, i.e. the antigen, as coating agent. An ELISA will typically be developed according to standard methods well known in the art, such as methods described in "Antibodies; a laboratory manual", Ed. David Lane Harlow, Cold Spring Habor laboratories (1988), which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Recombinant proteins will be produced using DNA sequences obtained essentially using methods described in the examples below. Such DNA sequences, comprising the entire coding region of each gene in the gene family of the invention, will be cloned into an expression vector from which the deduced protein sequence can be purified. The purified proteins will be analyzed for reactivity in ELISA using both monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies as well as sera from experimentally infected mice and human patient sera.

From the experimentally infected mice sera it is known that non-linear epitopes are recognized predominantly. Thus, it is contemplated that different forms of purification schemes known in the art will be used to analyze for the presence of discontinuous epitopes, and to analyze whether the human immune response is also directed against such epitopes.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention, wherein the nucleic acid fragments have sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23.

In connection with nucleic acid fragments according to the present invention the term "variant" should be understood as a sequence of nucleic acids which shows a sequence homology of less than 100%. A variant sequence can be of the same size or it can be of a different size as the sequence it is compared to. A variant will typically show a sequence homology of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

The term "sequence homology" in connection with nucleic acid fragments of the invention means the percentage of matching nucleic acids (with respect to both position and type) in the nucleic acid fragments of the invention and an aligned nucleic acid fragment of equal or different length.

In order to obtain information concerning the general distribution of each of the genes according to the present invention, PCR will be performed for each gene on all available *C. pneumoniae* isolates. This will provide information on the general variability of the genes or nucleic acid fragments of the invention. Variable regions will be sequenced. From patient samples PCR will be used to

amplify variable parts of the genes for epidemiology. Non-variable parts will be used for amplification by PCR and analyzed for possible use as a diagnostic test. It is contemplated that if variability is discovered, PCR of variable regions can be used for epidemiology. PCR of non-variable regions can be used as a species specific diagnostic test. Using genes encoding proteins known to be invariable in all known isolates prepared as targets for PCR to genes encoding proteins with unknown function.

Particularly preferred embodiments of the present invention, relate to diagnostic tests according to the invention, wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using nucleic acid amplification, preferably polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Within the scope of the present invention is a PCR based test directed at detecting nucleic acid fragments of the invention or variants thereof. A PCR test will typically be developed according to methods well known in the art and will typically comprise a PCR test capable of detecting and differentiating between nucleic acid fragments of the invention. Preferred are quantitative competitive PCR tests or nested PCR tests. The PCR test according to the invention will typically be developed according to methods described in detail in EP B 540 588, EP A 586 112, EP A 643 140 OR EP A 669 401, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

Within the scope of the present invention are variants and subsequences of one of the nucleic acid fragments of the invention, meaning a consecutive stretch of nucleic acids taken from SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23. A variant or subsequence will preferably comprise at least 100 nucleic acids, preferably at least 80 nucleic acids, more preferably at least 70 nucleic acids, such as at least 50 nucleic acids. It might even be as small as 10-50 nucleic acids, such as

20-40 nucleic acids, e.g. about 30 nucleic acids. A subsequence will typically show a sequence homology of at least 30%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%. The shorter the subsequence, the higher the required homology. Accordingly, a subsequence of 100 nucleic acids or lower must show a homology of at least 80%.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to proteins of the invention derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* having amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24 having a sequence similarity of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98% and a similar biological function.

By the term "similar biological function" is meant that the protein shows characteristics similar with the proteins derivable from the membrane proteins of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*. Such proteins comprise repeated motifs of GGAI (at least 2, preferable at least 3 repeats) and/or conserved positions of tryptophan, (w).

Comparison of the DNA sequences from genes encoding Omp4-15 shows that the overall similarity between the individual genes ranges between 43-55%. Comparison of the amino acid sequences of Omp4-15 shows 34-49% identity and 53-64% similarity. The homology is generally scattered along the entire length of the deduced amino acids. However, as seen from figure 8 A - J there are some regions in which the homology is more pronounced. This is seen in the repeated sequence where the sequence GGAI is repeated 4-7 times in the genes. It is interesting that the DNA homology is not conserved for the sequences encoding the four amino acids GGAI. This may indicate a functional role of this part of the

protein and indicates that the repeated structure did not occur by a duplication of the gene. In addition to the four amino acid repeats GGAI a region from amino acid 400 to 490 has a higher degree of homology than the rest of the protein, with the conserved sequence FYDPI occurring in all sequences. As further indication of similarity in function the amino acid tryptophan (W) is perfectly conserved at 4-6 localizations in the C-terminal part of the protein.

Since none of the genes and deduced amino acid sequences of the invention are identical the following is within the scope of the present invention; production of monospecific antibodies, the use of said antibodies for characterizing which *C. pneumoniae* proteins are expressed, the use of said antibodies for characterizing at which time during developmental life cycle said *C. pneumoniae* proteins are expressed, and the use of said antibodies for characterizing the precise cellular localization of said *C. pneumoniae* proteins. Also within the scope of the present invention is the use of monospecific antibodies against proteins of the invention for determining which part of said proteins is surface exposed and how proteins in the *C. pneumoniae* COMC interact with each other.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to polypeptides which comprise subsequences of the proteins of the invention, said subsequences comprising the sequence GGAI. Further preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to polypeptides which comprise subsequences of the proteins of the invention, said subsequences comprising the sequence FSGE.

Polypeptides according to the invention will typically be of a length of at least 6 amino acids, preferably at least 15 amino acids, preferably at least 20 amino acids, preferably at least 25 amino acids, preferably at least 30 amino acids, preferably at least 35 amino acids, preferably at least 40 amino acids, preferably at least 45 amino acids, preferably

at least 50 amino acids, preferably at least 55 amino acids, preferably at least 100 amino acids.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to nucleic acid fragments of the invention derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, variants and subsequences thereof.

Another important aspect of the present invention relates to antibodies against the proteins according to the invention, such antibodies including polyclonal monospecific antibodies and monoclonal antibodies against proteins with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kits comprising one or more proteins with amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

Another very important aspect of the present invention relates to diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kits comprising antibodies against a protein with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24. Antibodies included in a diagnostic kit according to the invention can be polyclonal or monoclonal or a mixture hereof.

Still another very important aspect of the present invention relates to diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kits comprising one or more nucleic acid fragments with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23.

An aspect of the present invention relates to a composition for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said composition comprising one or more proteins with amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

An important role for the proteins of the invention in prevention of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *C. pneumoniae* is expected. Thus proteins of the invention, including variants and subsequences will be produced, typically by using recombinant techniques, and will then be used as an antigen in immunization of mammals, such as rabbits. Subsequently, the hyper immune sera obtained by the immunization will be analyzed for protection against *C. pneumoniae* infection using a tissue culture assay. In addition it is contemplated that monoclonal antibodies will be produced, typically using standard hybridoma techniques, and analyzed for protection against infection with *C. pneumoniae*.

It is envisioned that particularly interesting and immunogenic epitopes will be found in connection with the proteins of the invention, which will comprise subsequences of said proteins. It is preferred to use polypeptides comprising such subsequences of the proteins of the invention

in immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

An important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of proteins with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24 in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to the use of proteins according to the invention in an undenatured form, in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of proteins with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to the use of proteins according to the invention in an undenatured form, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of nucleic acid fragments with nucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23 for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

It is envisioned that one type of vaccine against *C. pneumoniae* will be developed by using gene-gun vaccination of mice. Typically, different genetic constructs containing nucleic acid fragments, combinations of nucleic acid fragments according to the invention will be used in the gene-gun approach. The mice will then subsequently be analyzed for production of both humoral and cellular immune response and for protection against infection with *C. pneumoniae* after challenge herewith.

In line with this, the invention also relates to the uses of the proteins of the invention as a pharmaceutical (a vaccine) as well as to the uses thereof for the preparation of a vaccine against infections with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

Preparation of vaccines which contain protein sequences as active ingredients is generally well understood in the art, as exemplified by U.S. Patents 4,608,251; 4,601,903; 4,599,231; 4,599,230; 4,596,792; and 4,578,770, all incorporated herein by reference. Typically, such vaccines are prepared as injectables either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for solution in, or suspension in, liquid prior to injection may also be prepared. The preparation may also be emulsified. The active immunogenic ingredient is often mixed with excipients which are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like, and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the vaccine may contain minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccines.

The vaccines are conventionally administered parenterally, by injection, for example, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly. Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories and, in some cases, oral formulations. These compositions take the form of

solutions, suspensions, tablets, pills, capsules, sustained release formulations or powders and contain 10-95% of active ingredient, preferably 25-70%, and optionally a suitable carrier.

The protein sequences may be formulated into the vaccine as neutral or salt forms known in the art. The vaccines are administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as will be therapeutically effective and immunogenic. The quantity to be administered depends on the subject to be treated. Suitable dosage ranges are of the order of several hundred micrograms active ingredient per vaccination with a preferred range from about 0.1 μg to 1000 μg. The immune response may be enhanced if the vaccine further comprises an adjuvant substance as known in the art. Other possibilities involve the use of immunomodulating substances such as lymphokines (e.g. IFN-γ, IL-2 and IL-12) or synthetic IFN-γ inducers such as poly I:C in combination with the above-mentioned adjuvants.

It is also possible to produce a living vaccine by introducing, into a non-pathogenic microorganism, at least one nucleic acid fragment encoding a protein fragment or protein of the invention, and effecting expression of the protein fragment or the protein on the surface of the microorganism (e.g. in the form of a fusion protein including a membrane anchoring part or in the form of a slightly modified protein or protein fragment carrying a lipidation signal which allows anchoring in the membrane). The skilled person will know how to adapt relevant expression systems for this purpose.

Another part of the invention is based on the fact that recent research have revealed that a DNA fragment cloned in a vector which is non-replicative in eukaryotic cells may be introduced into an animal (including a human being) by e.g. intramuscular injection or percutaneous administration (the so-called "gene gun" approach). The DNA is taken up by e.g. muscle cells and the gene of interest is expressed by a

promoter which is functioning in eukaryotes, e.g. a viral promoter, and the gene product thereafter stimulates the immune system. These newly discovered methods are reviewed in Ulmer et al., 1993, which hereby is included by reference.

Thus, a nucleic acid fragment encoding a protein or protein of the invention may be used for effecting *in vivo* expression of antigens, *i.e.* the nucleic acid fragments may be used in so-called DNA vaccines. Hence, the invention also relates to a vaccine comprising a nucleic acid fragment encoding a protein fragment or a protein of the invention, the vaccine effecting *in vivo* expression of antigen by an mammal, such as a human, to whom the vaccine has been administered, the amount of expressed antigen being effective to confer substantially increased resistance to infections with *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in an mammal, such as a human.

The efficacy of such a "DNA vaccine" can possibly be enhanced by administering the gene encoding the expression product together with a DNA fragment encoding a protein which has the capability of modulating an immune response. For instance, a gene encoding lymphokine precursors or lymphokines (e.g. IFN-γ, IL-2, or IL-12) could be administered together with the gene encoding the immunogenic protein fragment or protein, either by administering two separate DNA fragments or by administering both DNA fragments included in the same vector. It is also a possibility to administer DNA fragments comprising a multitude of nucleotide sequences which each encode relevant epitopes of the protein fragments and proteins disclosed herein so as to effect a continuous sensitization of the immune system with a broad spectrum of these epitopes.

The following experimental non-limiting examples are intended to illustrate certain features and embodiments of the invention.

LEGENDS TO FIGURES

Figure 1. The figure shows electron microscopy of negative stained purified *C. pneumoniae* EB (A) and purified OMC (B).

Figure 2. The figure shows silver stained 15% SDS-PAGE of purified EB and OMC. Lane 1, purified *C. pneumoniae* EB; lane 2, *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 3, purified *C. trachomatis* EB; and lane 4 *C. trachomatis* OMC.

Figure 3. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB separated by 10% SDS-PAGE, transferred to nitrocellulose and reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC.

Figure 4. The figure shows coomassie blue stained 7.5% SDS-PAGE of recombinant pEX that were detected by the rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* serum. Arrow indicated the localization of the 117 kDa b-galactosidase protein.

Figure 5. The figure shows immunoblotting of recombinant pEX colones detected by colony blotting separated by 7.5% SDS-PAGE and transferred to nitrocellulose and reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC. Lane 1, seablue molecular weight standard. Lane 2-6 pEX clones cultivated at 42°C to induce the production of the b-galactosidase fusion proteins.

Figure 6. The figure shows sequence strategy for Omp4 and Omp5. Arrows indicates primers used for sequencing.

Figure 7. *C pneumoniae* omp genes. The genes are arranged in two clusters. In cluster 1 Omp12, 11, 10, 5, 4, 13, and 14 are found. In cluster 2 are found Omp6, 7, 8, 9, and 15.

Figure 8 A - J. The figure shows alignment of *C. pneumoniae* Omp4-15, using the program pileup in the GCG package.

Figure 9. The figure shows immunofluorescence of *C. pneumoniae* infected HeLa, 72 hrs. after infection, reacted

with mouse monospecific anti-serum against pEX3-36 fusion protein. pEX3-36 is a part of the Omp5 gene.

Figure 10. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-3 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 4-6 unheated. Lane 1 reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 2 and 4 pre-serum; lane 3 and 5 polyclonal rabbit anti pEX1-1 fusion protein; lane 6 MAb 26.1.

Figure 11. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-4 heated to 100oC in SDS-sample buffer, lane 5-6 unheated. Reacted with serum from C57-black mice 14 days after infection with 10^7 CFU of *C. pneumoniae*. Lane 1 and 5 mouse 1; lane 2 and 6 mouse 2; lane 3 and 5 mouse 3; and lane 4 and 8 mouse 4.

Figure 12. The figure shows immunohistochemistry analysis of mouse lung tissue with *C. pneumoniae* inclusions present both in the bronchial epithelium and in the lung parenchyma (arrows).

EXAMPLE 1

Cloning of the genes encoding the 98/95 kDa *C. pneumoniae* COMC proteins

Purification of *C. pneumonia* EBs and COMC

C. pneumoniae was cultivated in HeLa cells. Cultivation was done according to the specifications of Miyashita and Matsumoto (1992), with the modification that centrifugation of supernatant and of the later precipitate and turbid bottom layer was carried out at 100,000 X g. The microorganism attached to the HeLa cells by 30 minutes of centrifugation at 1000 x g, after which the cells were incubated in RPMI 1640 medium (Gibco BRL, Germany cat No. 51800-27), containing 5% foetal calf serum (FCS, Gibco BRL, Germany Cat No. 10106.169) gentamicin for two hours at 37°C in 5% CO2 atmosphere. The medium was changed to medium that in addition contained 1 mg per ml of cycloheximide. After 48 hours of incubation a coverslip was removed from the cultures and the inclusion was tested with an antibody specific for *C. pneumoniae* (MAb 26.1) (Christiansen et al. 1994) and a monoclonal antibody specific for the species *C. trachomatis* (MAb 32.3, Loke diagnostics, Århus Denmark) to ensure that no contamination with *C. trachomatis* had occurred. The HeLa cells were tested by Hoechst stain for Mycoplasma contamination as well as by culture in BEa and BEg medium (Freund et al., 1979). Also the *C. pneumoniae* stocks were also tested for Mycoplasma contamination by cultivation in BEa and BEg medium. No contamination with *C. trachomatis*, Mycoplasmas or bacteria were detected in cultures or cells. 72 hours post-infection the monolayer was washed in PBS, the cells were loosened in PBS with a rubber policeman, and the Chlamydia were liberated from the host cell by sonication. The *C. pneumoniae* EBs and RBs were purified on discontinuous density gradients (Miyashita et al. (1992)). The purity of the Chlamydia EBs were verified by negative staining and electronmicroscopy (Figure 1), only particles of a size of 0.3 to 0.5 mm were

detected in agreement with the structure of *C. pneumonia* EBs. The purified Chlamydia EBs were subjected to sarkosyl extraction as described by Caldwell et al (1981) with the modification that a brief sonication was used to suspend the COMC. The purified COMC was tested by electronmicroscopy and negative staining (Figure 1), where a folded outer membrane complex was seen.

SDS-PAGE analysis of purified EBs and COMC

The proteins from purified EBs and *C. pneumoniae* OMC were separated on 15% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, and the gel was silver stained (Figure 2), in lane 1 it is seen that the purified EBs contain major proteins of 100/95 kDa and a protein of 38 kDa, in the purified COMC (lane 2) these two protein groups are also dominant. In addition, proteins with a molecular weight of 62/60 kDa, 55 kDa, and 12 kDa have been enriched in the COMC preparation. When the purified *C. pneumoniae* EBs are compared to purified *C. trachomatis* EB (lane 3) it is seen that predominant protein in the *C. trachomatis* EB is the major outer membrane protein (MOMP), and it is also the dominant band in the COMC preparation of *C. trachomatis* (lane 4), and Omp2 of 60/62 kDa as well as Omp3 at 12 kDa are seen in the preparation. However, no major bands with a size of 100/95 kDa are detected as in the *C. pneumoniae* COMC preparation.

Production of rabbit polyclonal antibodies against *C. pneumoniae* COMC

To ensure production of rabbit antibodies that would recognize all the *C. pneumoniae* proteins in immuno-blotting and colony-blotting 10 µg of COMC antigen was dissolved in 20 µl of SDS sample buffer and thereafter divided into 5 vials. The dissolved antigen was further diluted in one ml of PBS and one ml of Freund incomplete adjuvant (Difco laboratories, USA cat. No. 0639-60-6) and injected into the quadriceps muscle of a New Zealand white rabbit. The rabbit was given

three times intramuscular injections at an interval of one week, and after further three weeks the dissolved COMC protein, diluted in one ml PBS was injected intravenously, and the procedure was repeated two weeks later. Eleven weeks after the beginning of the immunization, the serum was obtained from the rabbit. Purified *C. pneumoniae* EBs were separated by SDS-PAGE, and the proteins were electrotransferred to nitrocellulose membrane. The membrane was blocked and immunostained with the polyclonal COMC antibody (Figure 3). The serum recognized proteins with a size of 100/95, 60 and 38 kDa in the EB preparation. This is in agreement with the sizes of the outer membrane proteins.

Cloning of the COMC proteins

Due to the cultivation of *C. pneumoniae* in HeLa cells, contaminating host cell DNA could be present in the EB preparations. Therefore, the purified EB preparations were treated with DNAse to remove contaminating DNA. The *C. pneumoniae* DNA was then purified by CsCl gradient centrifugation. The *C. pneumoniae* DNA was partially digested with Sau3A and the fractions containing DNA fragments with a size of approx. 0.5 to 4.0 kb were cloned into the expression vector system pEX (Boehringer, Germany cat. No. 1034 766, 1034 774, 1034 782). The pEX vector system has a β-galactosidase gene with multiple cloning sites in the 3'end of the β-galactosidase gene. Expression of the gene is regulated by the PR promoter, so the protein expression can be induced by elevating the temperature from 32 to 42°C. The colonies of recombinant bacteria were transferred to nitrocellulose membranes, and the temperature was increased to 42°C for two hours. The bacteria were lysed by placing the nitrocellulose membranes on filters soaked in 5% SDS. The colonies expressing outer membrane proteins were detected with the polyclonal antibody raised against *C. pneumoniae* COMC. The positive clones were cultivated in suspension and induced at 42°C for two hours. The protein profile of the clones were analysed by SDS-PAGE, and increases in the size

of the induced b-galactosidase were observed (Figure 4). In addition, the proteins were electrotransferred to nitrocellulose membranes, and the reaction with the polyclonal serum against COMC was confirmed (Figure 5).

Sequencing of positive COMC clones

To characterize the pEX clones, the inserted *C. pneumoniae* DNA was sequenced. The resulting DNA sequences were searched against the prokaryotic sequences in the GenEmbl database. The search identified 6 clones as part of the Omp2 gene, and 2 clones as part of the Omp3 gene, and 2 clones as part of the MOMP gene, indicating that COMC proteins had been successfully cloned. Furthermore, 32 clones were obtained, containing DNA sequences not found in the GenEmbl database. These sequences could, however, be clustered in two contics of 6 and 4 clones, and three clones were identical. In addition 19 clones were found with no overlap to the contics (Figure 7). To obtain more sequence data for the genes, *C. pneumoniae* DNA was totally digested with BamHI restriction enzyme, and the fragments were cloned into the vector pBluescript. The ligated DNA was electrotransformed into *E. coli* XL1-Blue and selected on plates containing Ampicillin. The recombinant bacterial colonies were transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, and colony hybridisation was performed using the inserts of pEX 1-1 clone as a probe. A clone containing a single BamHI fragment of 4.5 kb was found, and the hybridisation to the probe was confirmed by Southern blotting. The insert of the clone was sequenced bi-directionally using synthetic primers for approx. each 300 bp. The sequence of the *Bam*HI fragment made it possible to join the two contics of pEX clones. Totally, together with the pEX clones it was possible to assemble 6.5 kb DNA sequence, encoding two new COMC proteins. (Figure 6)

Additional sequences were obtained by PCR performed on purified *C. pneumoniae* DNA with primers both from the known Omp genes and from other known genes. The obtained PCR

products were sequenced, The sequence organisation is shown in Fig. 7. Additional 8 Omp genes were detected. The alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences are shown in Fig. 8 A and B.

Analysis of DNA sequence

The DNA sequence encoding the Omp4-15 proteins with a size of 89.6-100.3 kDa (and for Omp13: 56.1 kDa). Omp4 and Omp5 were transcribed in opposite directions. Downstream Omp4 a possible termination structure was located. The 3'end of the Omp5 gene was not cloned due to the presence of the BamHI restriction enzyme site positioned within the gene. The translated DNA sequence of Omp4 and Omp5 was compared by use of the gap programme in the GCG package (Wisconsin package, version 8.1-UNIX, August 1995, sequence analysis software package). The two genes had an amino acid identity of 41% (similarity 61%), and a possible cleavage site for signal peptidase 1 was present at amino acid 17 in Omp4 and amino acid 25 in Omp5. When the amino acid sequence encoded by two other pEX clones were compared to the sequence of Omp4 and Omp5 they also had amino acid homology to the genes. It is seen that the two clones have homology to the same area in the Omp4 and Omp5 proteins. Consequently, the pEX clones must have originated from two additional genes. Therefore these genes were named Omp6 and Omp7. Similar analyses were performed with the other genes. In contrast to what was seen for Omp4 and 5 none of the other putative omp proteins had a cleavage site for signal peptides.

EXAMPLE 2

Polyclonal monospecific antibodies against pEX fusion proteins and full length recombination + Omp4

To investigate the topology of the Omp4-7 proteins, representative pEX clones, were selected from each gene. The fusion proteins of β-galactosidase/omp were induced, and the

proteins were partially purified as inclusion bodies. Balb/c mice were immunized three times intramuscular with the antigens at an interval of one week, and after six weeks the serum was obtained from the mice. HeLa cells were infected with the *C. pneumoniae*. 72 hours after the infection the mono-layers were fixed with 3.7% formaldehyde. This treatment makes the outer membrane of the Chlamydia impermeable for antibodies due to the extensive cross-linking of the outer membrane proteins by the formaldehyde. The HeLa cells were permeabilized with 0.2% Triton X100, the monolayers were washed in PBS, then incubated with 20% (v/v) FCS to inactivate free radicals of the formaldehyde. The mice sera were diluted 1:100 PBS with 20% (v/v) FCS and incubated with the monolayers for half an hour. The monolayers were washed in PBS and secondary FITCH conjugated rabbit anti mouse serum was added for half an hour, and the monolayers were washed and mounted. Several of the antibodies reacted strongly with the EBs in the inclusions (Figure 9). In spite of the formaldehyde fixation it could not be excluded that the surface of the EB was changed by the treatments, so that the antibodies could get access to the Omp4-7. Therefore, the reaction was confirmed by immuno-electron microscopy with the antibody raised against clone pEX3-36. Purified EB of *C. pneumoniae* were absorbed to carbon coated nickel grids. After the absorption the grids were washed with PBS and blocked in 0.5% Ovalbumin dissolved in PBS. The antibodies were diluted 1:100 in the same buffer and incubated for 30 minutes. The grids were washed in PBS. Rabbit anti mouse Ig conjugated with 10nm colloidal gold diluted in PBS containing 1% gelatin was added to the grids for half an hour. The grids were washed in 3 x PBS with 1% gelatin and 3 times in PBS, the grids were contrastained with 0.7% phospho tungstic acid. The grids were analysed in a Jeol 1010 electron microscope at 40 kV. It was seen that the gold particles were covering the surface of the purified EB. Because the *C. pneumoniae* EBs were not exposed to any detergent or fixation under either the purification or the reaction with antibodies, these

results show that the cloned proteins have surface exposed epitopes.

Polyclonal monospecific antibodies against Omp4

The Omp4 gene was amplified by PCR with primers that contained LIC-sites, and the PCR product was cloned into the pET-30 LIC vector (Novagen). The histidine tagged fusion protein was expressed by induction of the synthesis by IPTG and purified over a nickel column. The purified Omp4 protein was used for immunization of a rabbit (six times, 8 µg each time).

Use of rabbit polyclonal antibodies to recombinant Omp4 for detection of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in paraffin embedded sections

The lungs of *C. pneumoniae* infected mice were obtained three days after intranasal infection. The tissue samples were fixed in 4% formaldehyde, paraffin embedded, sectioned and deparaffinized prior to staining. The sections were incubated with the rabbit serum diluted 1:200 in TBS (150 mM NaCl, 20mM Tris pH 7.5) for 30 min at room temperature. After wash two times in TBS the sections were incubated with the secondary antibody (biotinylated goat anti-rabbit antibodies) diluted 1:300 in TBS, followed by two times wash in TBS. The sections were stained with streptavidin-biotin complex (streptABComplex/AP, Dako) for 30 min washed and developed under microscopic inspection with chromagen + new fuchsin (Vector laboratories). The sections were counter stained with Hematoxylin and analyzed ny microscopy.

Immuno blotting analysis with hyperimmune monospecific rabbit anti-serum

The insert of pEX1-1 clone was amplified by PCR using primers containing LIC sites. The PCR product could therefore be inserted in the pET-32 LIC vector (Novagen, UK cat No. 69076-

1). Thereby the insert sequence of the pEX1-1 clone was expressed in the new vector as a fusion protein, the part of the fusion protein encoded by the pET-32 LIC vector had 6 histidine residues in a row. The expression of the fusion protein was induced in this vector, and the fusion protein could be purified under denaturing condition on a Ni2+ column due to the high affinity of the histidine residues to divalent cations. The purified protein was used for immunization of a New Zealand white rabbit. After 6 times intramuscular and 2 times intravenous immunization the serum was obtained from the rabbit. Purified *C. pneumoniae* EB was dissolved in SDS-sample buffer. Half of the sample was heated to 100°C in the sample buffer, whereas the other half of the sample was not heated. The samples were separated by SDS-PAGE, and the proteins were transferred to nitrocellulose, the serum was reacted with the strips. With the samples heated to 100°C the serum recognized a high molecular weight band of approximately 98 kDa. This is in agreement with the predicted size of Omp5, of which the pEX1-1 clone is a part, however, when the antibody was reacted to the strip with unheated EB, the pattern was different. Now a band was seen with a size of 75 kDa, in addition weaker bands were observed above the band (Figure 10). These data demonstrate that Omp5 needs boiling in SDS-sample buffer to be fully denatured and migrate with a size as predicted from the gene product. When the samples were not boiled, the protein was not fully denatured and less SDS binds to the protein and it has a more globular structure that will migrate faster in the acrylamide gel. The band pattern looked identical to what was obtained with a monoclonal antibody (MAb 26.1)(lane 6), we earlier have described (Christiansen et al., 1994), reacting with the surface of *C. pneumoniae* EB, but the antibody do not react with the fully SDS denatured *C. pneumoniae* EB in immunoblotting.

Experimental infection of C57 black mice

Due to the realization of the altered migration of the Omp4-7 proteins without boiling, we chose to analyse antibodies against *C. pneumoniae* EBs after an experimental infection of mice. To obtain antibodies from an infection caused by *C. pneumoniae*, C57 black mice were inoculated intranasally with 10^7 CFI of *C. pneumoniae* under a light ether anaesthesia. After 14 days of infection the serum samples were obtained and the lungs were analysed for pathological changes. In two of the mice a severe pneumonia was observed in the lung sections, and in the third mouse only minor changes were observed. The serum from the mice was diluted 1:100 and reacted with purified EBs dissolved in sample buffer with and without boiling. In the preparations that had been heated to 100°C the sera from two of the mice reacted strongly with bands of 60/62 kDa and weaker bands of 55 kDa, but no reaction was observed with proteins of the size of Omp4-7 (Figure 11). However, when the sera were reacted with the preparation that had not been heated they all had a strong reaction with a broad band of an approximate size of 75 kDa. This is in agreement with the size of the Omp4-7 proteins in the unheated preparation. Therefore, it could be concluded that the epitopes of the Omp4-7 proteins recognized by the antibodies after a *C. pneumoniae* infection were discontinuous epitopes because the full denaturation of the antigen completely destroyed the epitopes. The 75 kDa protein observed in unheated samples is not Omp2 (Shown in immunoblotting with an Omp2 specific antibody)

EXAMPLE 3

Comparison of Omp4-7 of *C. pneumoniae* with putative outer membrane proteins (POMP) of *C. psittaci*

Longbottom et al. (1996) have published partial sequence from 98 to 90 kDa proteins from *C. psittaci*. They have entered the full sequence of 5 genes in this family in the EMBL database.

They have named the genes "putative outer membrane proteins" (POMP) since their precise location was not determined. The family is composed of two genes that are completely identical, and two genes with high homology to these genes. They calculated a molecular size of 90 and 91 kDa. The 5th encode a protein of 98 kDa. The sequence of the Omp4-7 proteins of *C. pneumoniae* were compared to the sequences of the *C. Psittaci* POMP proteins with the programme pileup in the GCG package. The amino acid homologies were in the range of 51-63%. It is seen that the *C. pneumoniae* Omp4-5 proteins are most related to the 98 kDa POMP protein of *C. psittaci*. Interestingly, the 98 kDa *C. psittaci* POMP protein is more related to the *C. pneumoniae* genes than to the other *C. psittaci* genes. The repeated sequences of GGAI were conserved in the 98 kDa POMP protein, but only three GGAI repeats were present in the 90 and 91 kDa *C. psittaci* POMP proteins. For *C.psittaci* it has been shown that antibodies to these proteins seem to be protective for the infection.

REFERENCES

1. Caldwell,H.D., J. Kromhout and J. Schachter, Infect. Immun. 31, 1161-1176 (1981).
2. Campbell, L.A., M.P. Melgosa, D.J. Hamilton, C.-C. Kuo and J.T. Grayston, J. Clinical Microbiol., 30, 434-439 (1992).
3. Christiansen, G., and S. Birkelund. Eur. Microbiol. 1:24-29 (1992).
4. Christiansen, G., L. Østergaard, and S. Birkelund. Proceedings of the eight International symposium on Human Infections, Eds. Orfila et al., pp 173-176, (1994).
5. Grayston, J.T., Kuo, C.-C., Campbell, L.A., and Vang, S.-P. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 39, 88-90 (1989).
6. Grayston, J.T., C.-C. Kuo, S.-P. Wang and J. Altman. 1986. N. Engl. J. Med. 315, 161-168 (1986).
7. Kuo, C.C., L.A. Jackson, L.A. Campbell and J.T. Graystone. Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 8, 451-461 (1995).

8. Longbottom, D., M. Russell, G.E Jones, A. Lainson, and A.J. Herring. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 142, 277-281 (1996).

9. Melgosa, M.P., C.-C. Kuo and L.A. Campbell, FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 112, 199-204 (1993).

10. Campbell, L.A., C.-C kuo, S.P. Wang amd J.T. Grayston. J. Clin. Microbiol. 28, 1261-1264 (1990).

11. Halme, S., P. Saikku and H.-M. Surcel. Scand. J. Immunol. 45, 378-384 (1997).

12. Miyashita, N. and A. Matsumoto. J. Clin. Microbiol. 30, 2911-2916 (1992).

13. Wang, S.P., and J.T. Grayston, Am. J. Ophtalmol. 70, 367-374 (1970).

14. Freund, E.A., H. Ernø and R.M. Lemcke. Identification of mycoplasma, P377-443 in I. Norris and J.R. Bergen; Methods in Microbiology vol 13, A.P. Inc. London 1979)

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT
(A) NAME: Svend Birkelund
(B) STREET: Dept. of Medical Microbiology and Immunology, University of Århus
(C) CITY: Århus C
(D) STATE OR PROVINCE:
(E) COUNTRY: Denmark
(F) POSTAL CODE: 8000

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: Chlamydia pneumoniae antigens

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30

(iv) COMPUTER-READABLE FORM:
(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0

(v) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
(A) APPLICATION NUMBER:

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3200 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
(B) LOCATION: 205...2987
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

```
CAATGTCGAA GAGAGCACTA ACCAGGAAAA TTGCGATTTC ATAAACCCAC TTTATTATTA    60
AATTCTTACT TGCGTCATAT AAAATAGAAA ACTCAGAGAG TCAAGATAAA AATTCTTGAC   120
AGCTGTTTTG TCATCTTTAA CTTGATTTAC TTATTTTGTT TCTATATTGA TGCGAATAGT   180
TCTCTAAAAA ACAAAAGCAT TACC ATG AAG ACT TCG ATT CCT TGG GTT TTA       231
                           Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu
                            1               5

GTT TCC TCC GTG TTA GCT TTC TCA TGT CAC CTA CAG TCA CTA GCT AAC      279
Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Cys His Leu Gln Ser Leu Ala Asn
10                  15                  20                  25
```

```
GAG GAA CTT TTA TCA CCT GAT GAT AGC TTT AAT GGA AAT ATC GAT TCA      327
Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ile Asp Ser
                30                  35                  40

GGA ACG TTT ACT CCA AAA ACT TCA GCC ACA ACA TAT TCT CTA ACA GGA      375
Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly
            45                  50                  55

GAT GTC TTC TTT TAC GAG CCT GGA AAA GGC ACT CCC TTA TCT GAC AGT      423
Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Asp Ser
        60                  65                  70

TGT TTT AAG CAA ACC ACG GAC AAT CTT ACC TTC TTG GGG AAC GGT CAT      471
Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly His
    75                  80                  85

AGC TTA ACG TTT GGC TTT ATA GAT GCT GGC ACT CAT GCA GGT GCT GCT      519
Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile Asp Ala Gly Thr His Ala Gly Ala Ala
90                  95                  100                 105

GCA TCT ACA ACA GCA AAT AAG AAT CTT ACC TTC TCA GGG TTT TCC TTA      567
Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu
                110                 115                 120

CTG AGT TTT GAT TCC TCT CCT AGC ACA ACG GTT ACT ACA GGT CAG GGA      615
Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Gln Gly
            125                 130                 135

ACG CTT TCC TCA GCA GGA GGC GTA AAT TTA GAA AAT ATT CGT AAA CTT      663
Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Val Asn Leu Glu Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu
        140                 145                 150

GTA GTT GCT GGG AAT TTT TCT ACT GCA GAT GGT GGA GCT ATC AAA GGA      711
Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Lys Gly
    155                 160                 165

GCG TCT TTC CTT TTA ACT GGC ACT TCT GGA GAT GCT CTT TTT AGT AAC      759
Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn
170                 175                 180                 185

AAC TCT TCA TCA ACA AAG GGA GGA GCA ATT GCT ACT ACA GCA GGC GCT      807
Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala
                190                 195                 200

CGC ATA GCA AAT AAC ACA GGT TAT GTT AGA TTC CTA TCT AAC ATA GCG      855
Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Ile Ala
            205                 210                 215

TCT ACG TCA GGA GGC GCT ATC GAT GAT GAA GGC ACG TCG ATA CTA TCG      903
Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Ser
        220                 225                 230

AAC AAC AAA TTT CTA TAT TTT GAA GGG AAT GCA GCG AAA ACT ACT GGC      951
Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Thr Gly
    235                 240                 245

GGT GCG ATC TGC AAC ACC AAG GCG AGT GGA TCT CCT GAA CTG ATA ATC      999
```

```
Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Ile
250                 255                 260                 265

TCT AAC AAT AAG ACT CTG ATC TTT GCT TCA AAC GTA GCA GAA ACA AGC    1047
Ser Asn Asn Lys Thr Leu Ile Phe Ala Ser Asn Val Ala Glu Thr Ser
                270                 275                 280

GGT GGC GCC ATC CAT GCT AAA AAG CTA GCC CTT TCC TCT GGA GGC TTT    1095
Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys Lys Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
            285                 290                 295

ACA GAG TTT CTA CGA AAT AAT GTC TCA TCA GCA ACT CCT AAG GGG GGT    1143
Thr Glu Phe Leu Arg Asn Asn Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly Gly
        300                 305                 310

GCT ATC AGC ATC GAT GCC TCA GGA GAG CTC AGT CTT TCT GCA GAG ACA    1191
Ala Ile Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser Gly Glu Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Thr
    315                 320                 325

GGA AAC ATT ACC TTT GTA AGA AAT ACC CTT ACA ACA ACC GGA AGT ACC    1239
Gly Asn Ile Thr Phe Val Arg Asn Thr Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Ser Thr
330                 335                 340                 345

GAT ACT CCT AAA CGT AAT GCG ATC AAC ATA GGA AGT AAC GGG AAA TTC    1287
Asp Thr Pro Lys Arg Asn Ala Ile Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn Gly Lys Phe
                350                 355                 360

ACG GAA TTA CGG GCT GCT AAA AAT CAT ACA ATT TTC TTC TAT GAT CCC    1335
Thr Glu Leu Arg Ala Ala Lys Asn His Thr Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro
            365                 370                 375

ATC ACT TCA GAA GGA ACC TCA TCA GAC GTA TTG AAG ATA AAT AAC GGC    1383
Ile Thr Ser Glu Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Ile Asn Asn Gly
        380                 385                 390

TCT GCG GGA GCT CTC AAT CCA TAT CAA GGA ACG ATT CTA TTT TCT GGA    1431
Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Pro Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly
    395                 400                 405

GAA ACC CTA ACA GCA GAT GAA CTT AAA GTT GCT GAC AAT TTA AAA TCT    1479
Glu Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser
410                 415                 420                 425

TCA TTC ACG CAG CCA GTC TCC CTA TCC GGA GGA AAG TTA TTG CTA CAA    1527
Ser Phe Thr Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Ser Gly Gly Lys Leu Leu Leu Gln
                430                 435                 440

AAG GGA GTC ACT TTA GAG AGC ACG AGC TTC TCT CAA GAG GCC GGT TCT    1575
Lys Gly Val Thr Leu Glu Ser Thr Ser Phe Ser Gln Glu Ala Gly Ser
            445                 450                 455

CTC CTC GGC ATG GAT TCA GGA ACG ACA TTA TCA ACT ACA GCT GGG AGT    1623
Leu Leu Gly Met Asp Ser Gly Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Ser
        460                 465                 470

ATT ACA ATC ACG AAC CTA GGA ATC AAT GTT GAC TCC TTA GGT CTT AAG    1671
Ile Thr Ile Thr Asn Leu Gly Ile Asn Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys
```

```
    475                 480                 485

CAG CCC GTC AGC CTA ACA GCA AAA GGT GCT TCA AAT AAA GTG ATC GTA    1719
Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Val
490                 495                 500                 505

TCT GGG AAG CTC AAC CTG ATT GAT ATT GAA GGG AAC ATT TAT GAA AGT    1767
Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn Ile Tyr Glu Ser
                510                 515                 520

CAT ATG TTC AGC CAT GAC CAG CTC TTC TCT CTA TTA AAA ATC ACG GTT    1815
His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu Lys Ile Thr Val
            525                 530                 535

GAT GCT GAT GTT GAT ACT AAC GTT GAC ATC AGC AGC CTT ATC CCT GTT    1863
Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn Val Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val
        540                 545                 550

CCT GCT GAG GAT CCT AAT TCA GAA TAC GGA TTC CAA GGA CAA TGG AAT    1911
Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Gln Trp Asn
    555                 560                 565

GTT AAT TGG ACT ACG GAT ACA GCT ACA AAT ACA AAA GAG GCC ACG GCA    1959
Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Glu Ala Thr Ala
570                 575                 580                 585

ACT TGG ACC AAA ACA GGA TTT GTT CCC AGC CCC GAA AGA AAA TCT GCG    2007
Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Arg Lys Ser Ala
                590                 595                 600

TTA GTA TGC AAT ACC CTA TGG GGA GTC TTT ACT GAC ATT CGC TCT CTG    2055
Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Val Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg Ser Leu
            605                 610                 615

CAA CAG CTT GTA GAG ATC GGC GCA ACT GGT ATG GAA CAC AAA CAA GGT    2103
Gln Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Ala Thr Gly Met Glu His Lys Gln Gly
        620                 625                 630

TTC TGG GTT TCC TCC ATG ACG AAC TTC CTG CAT AAG ACT GGA GAT GAA    2151
Phe Trp Val Ser Ser Met Thr Asn Phe Leu His Lys Thr Gly Asp Glu
    635                 640                 645

AAT CGC AAA GGC TTC CGT CAT ACC TCT GGA GGC TAC GTC ATC GGT GGA    2199
Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His Thr Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly
650                 655                 660                 665

AGT GCT CAC ACT CCT AAA GAC GAC CTA TTT ACC TTT GCG TTC TGC CAT    2247
Ser Ala His Thr Pro Lys Asp Asp Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys His
                670                 675                 680

CTC TTT GCT AGA GAC AAA GAT TGT TTT ATC GCT CAC AAC AAC TCT AGA    2295
Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Cys Phe Ile Ala His Asn Asn Ser Arg
            685                 690                 695

ACC TAC GGT GGA ACT TTA TTC TTC AAG CAC TCT CAT ACC CTA CAA CCC    2343
Thr Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Phe Phe Lys His Ser His Thr Leu Gln Pro
        700                 705                 710
```

```
CAA AAC TAT TTG AGA TTA GGA AGA GCA AAG TTT TCT GAA TCA GCT ATA    2391
Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gly Arg Ala Lys Phe Ser Glu Ser Ala Ile
    715                 720                 725

GAA AAA TTC CCT AGG GAA ATT CCC CTA GCC TTG GAT GTC CAA GTT TCG    2439
Glu Lys Phe Pro Arg Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Gln Val Ser
730                 735                 740                 745

TTC AGC CAT TCA GAC AAC CGT ATG GAA ACG CAC TAT ACC TCA TTG CCA    2487
Phe Ser His Ser Asp Asn Arg Met Glu Thr His Tyr Thr Ser Leu Pro
                750                 755                 760

GAA TCC GAA GGT TCT TGG AGC AAC GAG TGT ATA GCT GGT GGT ATC GGC    2535
Glu Ser Glu Gly Ser Trp Ser Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly
            765                 770                 775

CTA GAC CTT CCT TTT GTT CTT TCC AAC CCA CAT CCT CTT TTC AAG ACC    2583
Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu Ser Asn Pro His Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr
        780                 785                 790

TTC ATT CCA CAG ATG AAA GTC GAA ATG GTT TAT GTA TCA CAA AAT AGC    2631
Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val Glu Met Val Tyr Val Ser Gln Asn Ser
    795                 800                 805

TTC TTC GAA AGC TCT AGT GAT GGC CGT GGT TTT AGT ATT GGA AGG CTG    2679
Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser Ile Gly Arg Leu
810                 815                 820                 825

CTT AAC CTC TCG ATT CCT GTG GGT GCG AAA TTC GTG CAG GGG GAT ATC    2727
Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Gly Ala Lys Phe Val Gln Gly Asp Ile
                830                 835                 840

GGA GAT TCC TAC ACC TAT GAT CTC TCA GGA TTC TTT GTT TCC GAT GTC    2775
Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val Ser Asp Val
            845                 850                 855

TAT CGT AAC AAT CCC CAA TCT ACA GCG ACT CTT GTG ATG AGC CCA GAC    2823
Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Met Ser Pro Asp
        860                 865                 870

TCT TGG AAA ATT CGC GGT GGC AAT CTT TCA AGA CAG GCA TTT TTA CTG    2871
Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Leu
    875                 880                 885

AGG GGT AGC AAC AAC TAC GTC TAC AAC TCC AAT TGT GAG CTC TTC GGA    2919
Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Gly
890                 895                 900                 905

CAT TAC GCT ATG GAA CTC CGT GGA TCT TCA AGG AAC TAC AAT GTA GAT    2967
His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp
                910                 915                 920

GTT GGT ACC AAA CTC CGA TT CTAGATTGCT AAAACTCCCT AGTTCTTCTA GGGAG  3022
Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe
            925

TTTTCTCATA CTTTTAGGGA AATATTTGCT ATAGGGAATG CTTTCCTTGC AAACTGTAAA  3082
```

AAATAACATT TGTCCCTCTT CAAAAAAGAT TTCTTTTAAT AATTTCTAGT TATAATTTTA 3142
TTTTAAAAAC AGTTAAATAA TTAATAGACA ATAATCTATT CTTATTGACT TCTTTTTT 3200

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

```
Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe
 1               5                  10                  15
Ser Cys His Leu Gln Ser Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp
            20                  25                  30
Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ile Asp Ser Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr
        35                  40                  45
Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro
    50                  55                  60
Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Asp Ser Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp
65                  70                  75                  80
Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly His Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile
                85                  90                  95
Asp Ala Gly Thr His Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys
            100                 105                 110
Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro
        115                 120                 125
Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly
    130                 135                 140
Val Asn Leu Glu Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Lys Gly Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly
                165                 170                 175
Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly
            180                 185                 190
Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly
        195                 200                 205
Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile
    210                 215                 220
Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe
225                 230                 235                 240
Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Thr Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys
                245                 250                 255
Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Thr Leu Ile
            260                 265                 270
Phe Ala Ser Asn Val Ala Glu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys
        275                 280                 285
Lys Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Glu Phe Leu Arg Asn Asn
    290                 295                 300
Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser
```

305 310 315 320
Gly Glu Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Thr Gly Asn Ile Thr Phe Val Arg
325 330 335
Asn Thr Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Ser Thr Asp Thr Pro Lys Arg Asn Ala
340 345 350
Ile Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn Gly Lys Phe Thr Glu Leu Arg Ala Ala Lys
355 360 365
Asn His Thr Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ser Glu Gly Thr Ser
370 375 380
Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Ile Asn Asn Gly Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Pro
385 390 395 400
Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Glu
405 410 415
Leu Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Ser Phe Thr Gln Pro Val Ser
420 425 430
Leu Ser Gly Gly Lys Leu Leu Leu Gln Lys Gly Val Thr Leu Glu Ser
435 440 445
Thr Ser Phe Ser Gln Glu Ala Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Met Asp Ser Gly
450 455 460
Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Ser Ile Thr Ile Thr Asn Leu Gly
465 470 475 480
Ile Asn Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala
485 490 495
Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Val Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile
500 505 510
Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn Ile Tyr Glu Ser His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln
515 520 525
Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu Lys Ile Thr Val Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn
530 535 540
Val Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser
545 550 555 560
Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Gln Trp Asn Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr
565 570 575
Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Glu Ala Thr Ala Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe
580 585 590
Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Arg Lys Ser Ala Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp
595 600 605
Gly Val Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg Ser Leu Gln Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly
610 615 620
Ala Thr Gly Met Glu His Lys Gln Gly Phe Trp Val Ser Ser Met Thr
625 630 635 640
Asn Phe Leu His Lys Thr Gly Asp Glu Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His
645 650 655
Thr Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly Ser Ala His Thr Pro Lys Asp
660 665 670
Asp Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys His Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp
675 680 685
Cys Phe Ile Ala His Asn Asn Ser Arg Thr Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Phe
690 695 700
Phe Lys His Ser His Thr Leu Gln Pro Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gly
705 710 715 720
Arg Ala Lys Phe Ser Glu Ser Ala Ile Glu Lys Phe Pro Arg Glu Ile
725 730 735
Pro Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Gln Val Ser Phe Ser His Ser Asp Asn Arg
740 745 750
Met Glu Thr His Tyr Thr Ser Leu Pro Glu Ser Glu Gly Ser Trp Ser
755 760 765

```
Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu
    770                 775                 780
Ser Asn Pro His Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val
785                 790                 795                 800
Glu Met Val Tyr Val Ser Gln Asn Ser Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Ser Asp
                805                 810                 815
Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser Ile Gly Arg Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val
            820                 825                 830
Gly Ala Lys Phe Val Gln Gly Asp Ile Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp
        835                 840                 845
Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val Ser Asp Val Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser
    850                 855                 860
Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Met Ser Pro Asp Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly
865                 870                 875                 880
Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val
                885                 890                 895
Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Gly His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg
            900                 905                 910
Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe
        915                 920                 925
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2815 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

```
ATGAAATCGC AATTTTCCTG GTTAGTGCTC TCTTCGACAT TGGCATGTTT TACTAGTTGT     60
TCCACTGTTT TTGCTGCAAC TGCTGAAAAT ATAGGCCCCT CTGATAGCTT TGACGGAAGT    120
ACTAACACAG GCACCTATAC TCCTAAAAAT ACGACTACTG GAATAGACTA TACTCTGACA    180
GGAGATATAA CTCTGCAAAA CCTTGGGGAT TCGGCAGCTT TAACGAAGGG TTGTTTTTCT    240
GACACTACGG AATCTTTAAG CTTTGCCGGT AAGGGGTACT CACTTTCTTT TTTAAATATT    300
AAGTCTAGTG CTGAAGGCGC AGCACTTTCT GTTACAACTG ATAAAAATCT GTCGCTAACA    360
GGATTTTCGA GTCTTACTTT CTTAGCGGCC CCATCATCGG TAATCACAAC CCCCTCAGGA    420
AAAGGTGCAG TTAAATGTGG AGGGGATCTT ACATTTGATA ACAATGGAAC TATTTTATTT    480
AAACAAGATT ACTGTGAGGA AAATGGCGGA GCCATTTCTA CCAAGAATCT TTCTTTGAAA    540
AACAGCACGG GATCGATTTC TTTTGAAGGG AATAAATCGA GCGCAACAGG GAAAAAAGGT    600
GGGGCTATTT GTGCTACTGG TACTGTAGAT ATTACAAATA ATACGGCTCC TACCCTCTTC    660
TCGAACAATA TTGCTGAAGC TGCAGGTGGA GCTATAAATA GCACAGGAAA CTGTACAATT    720
ACAGGGAATA CGTCTCTTGT ATTTTCTGAA AATAGTGTGA CAGCGACCGC AGGAAATGGA    780
GGAGCTCTTT CTGGAGATGC CGATGTTACC ATATCTGGGA ATCAGAGTGT AACTTTCTCA    840
GGAAACCAAG CTGTAGCTAA TGGCGGAGCC ATTTATGCTA AGAAGCTTAC ACTGGCTTCC    900
GGGGGGGGGG GGGGTATCTC CTTTTCTAAC AATATAGTCC AAGGTACCAC TGCAGGTAAT    960
GGTGGAGCCA TTTCTATACT GGCAGCTGGA GAGTGTAGTC TTTCAGCAGA AGCAGGGGAC   1020
ATTACCTTCA ATGGGAATGC CATTGTTGCA ACTACACCAC AAACTACAAA AAGAAATTCT   1080
ATTGACATAG GATCTACTGC AAAGATCACG AATTTACGTG CAATATCTGG GCATAGCATC   1140
TTTTTCTACG ATCCGATTAC TGCTAATACG GCTGCGGATT CTACAGATAC TTTAAATCTC   1200
AATAAGGCTG ATGCAGGTAA TAGTACAGAT TATAGTGGGT CGATTGTTTT TTCTGGTGAA   1260
```

```
AAGCTCTCTG AAGATGAAGC AAAAGTTGCA GACAACCTCA CTTCTACGCT GAAGCAGCCT   1320
GTAACTCTAA CTGCAGGAAA TTTAGTACTT AAACGTGGTG TCACTCTCGA TACGAAAGGC   1380
TTTACTCAGA CCGCGGGTTC CTCTGTTATT ATGGATGCGG GCACAACGTT AAAAGCAAGT   1440
ACAGAGGAGG TCACTTTAAC AGGTCTTTCC ATTCCTGTAG ACTCTTTAGG CGAGGGTAAG   1500
AAAGTTGTAA TTGCTGCTTC TGCAGCAAGT AAAAATGTAG CCCTTAGTGG TCCGATTCTT   1560
CTTTTGGATA ACCAAGGGAA TGCTTATGAA AATCACGACT TAGGAAAAAC TCAAGACTTT   1620
TCATTTGTGC AGCTCTCTGC TCTGGGTACT GCAACAACTA CAGATGTTCC AGCGGTTCCT   1680
ACAGTAGCAA CTCCTACGCA CTATGGGTAT CAAGGTACTT GGGGAATGAC TTGGGTTGAT   1740
GATACCGCAA GCACTCCAAA GACTAAGACA GCGACATTAG CTTGGACCAA TACAGGCTAC   1800
CTTCCGAATC CTGAGCGTCA AGGACCTTTA GTTCCTAATA GCCTTTGGGG ATCTTTTTCA   1860
GACATCCAAG CGATTCAAGG TGTCATAGAG AGAAGTGCTT TGACTCTTTG TTCAGATCGA   1920
GGCTTCTGGG CTGCGGGAGT CGCCAATTTC TTAGATAAAG ATAAGAAAGG GGAAAAACGC   1980
AAATACCGTC ATAAATCTGG TGGATATGCT ATCGGAGGTG CAGCGCAAAC TTGTTCTGAA   2040
AACTTAATTA GCTTTGCCTT TTGCCAACTC TTTGGTAGCG ATAAAGATTT CTTAGTCGCT   2100
AAAAATCATA CTGATACCTA TGCAGGAGCC TTCTATATCC AACACATTAC AGAATGTAGT   2160
GGGTTCATAG GTTGTCTCTT AGATAAACTT CCTGGCTCTT GGAGTCATAA ACCCCTCGTT   2220
TTAGAAGGGC AGCTCGCTTA TAGCCACGTC AGTAATGATC TGAAGACAAA GTATACTGCG   2280
TATCCTGAGG TGAAAGGTTC TTGGGGGAAT AATGCTTTTA ACATGATGTT GGGAGCTTCT   2340
TCTCATTCTT ATCCTGAATA CCTGCATTGT TTTGATACCT ATGCTCCATA CATCAAACTG   2400
AATCTGACCT ATATACGTCA GGACAGCTTC TCGGAGAAAG GTACAGAAGG AAGATCTTTT   2460
GATGACAGCA ACCTCTTCAA TTTATCTTTG CCTATAGGGG TGAAGTTTGA GAAGTTCTCT   2520
GATTGTAATG ACTTTTCTTA TGATCTGACT TTATCCTATG TTCCTGATCT TATCCGCAAT   2580
GATCCCAAAT GCACTACAGC ACTTGTAATC AGCGGAGCCT CTTGGGAAAC TTATGCCAAT   2640
AACTTAGCAC GACAGGCCTT GCAAGTGCGT GCAGGCAGTC ACTACGCCTT CTCTCCTATG   2700
TTTGAAGTGC TCGGCCAGTT TGTCTTTGAA GTTCGTGGAT CCTCACGGAT TTATAATGTA   2760
GATCTTGGGG GTAAGTTCCA ATTCTAGGAG CGTCTCTCAT GTCTCAGAAA TTCTG        2815
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

```
Met Lys Ser Gln Phe Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys
 1               5                  10                  15
Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly
            20                  25                  30
Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro
        35                  40                  45
Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr
    50                  55                  60
Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser
                85                  90                  95
Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Ser Val Thr
            100                 105                 110
Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu
        115                 120                 125
Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser Gly Lys Gly Ala Val
    130                 135                 140
```

```
Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe
145                 150                 155                 160
Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn
                165                 170                 175
Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys
            180                 185                 190
Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr
        195                 200                 205
Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile
    210                 215                 220
Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile
225                 230                 235                 240
Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr
                245                 250                 255
Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala Asp Val Thr Ile Ser
            260                 265                 270
Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Ala Asn Gly
        275                 280                 285
Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
    290                 295                 300
Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn
305                 310                 315                 320
Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala
                325                 330                 335
Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala Ile Val Ala Thr Thr
            340                 345                 350
Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys
        355                 360                 365
Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp
    370                 375                 380
Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val
                405                 410                 415
Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn
            420                 425                 430
Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu
        435                 440                 445
Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr
    450                 455                 460
Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser
465                 470                 475                 480
Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu
                485                 490                 495
Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn
            500                 505                 510
Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala
        515                 520                 525
Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln
    530                 535                 540
Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro
545                 550                 555                 560
Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met
                565                 570                 575
Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr
            580                 585                 590
Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly
```

595 600 605
Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala
610 615 620
Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg
625 630 635 640
Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys
645 650 655
Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly
660 665 670
Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys
675 680 685
Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr
690 695 700
Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser
705 710 715 720
Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His
725 730 735
Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn
740 745 750
Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp
755 760 765
Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr
770 775 780
Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu
785 790 795 800
Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu
805 810 815
Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile
820 825 830
Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp
835 840 845
Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys
850 855 860
Thr Thr Ala Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn
865 870 875 880
Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala Gly Ser His Tyr Ala
885 890 895
Phe Ser Pro Met Phe Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe Val Phe Glu Val Arg
900 905 910
Gly Ser Ser Arg Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe
915 920 925

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3052 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

ATGCGATTTT CGCTCTGCGG ATTTCCTCTA GTTTTTTCTT TAACATTGCT CTCAGTCTTC 60
GACACTTCTT TGAGTGCTAC TACGATTTCT TTAACCCCAG AAGATAGTTT TCATGGAGAT 120
AGTCAGAATG CAGAACGTTC TTATAATGTT CAAGCTGGGG ATGTCTATAG CCTTACTGGT 180

GATGTCTCAA TATCTAACGT CGATAACTCT GCATTAAATA AAGCCTGCTT CAATGTGACC 240
TCAGGAAGTG TGACGTTCGC AGGAAATCAT CATGGGTTAT ATTTTAATAA TATTTCCTCA 300
GGAACTACAA AGGAAGGGGC TGTACTTTGT TGCCAAGATC CTCAAGCAAC GGCACGTTTT 360
TCTGGGTTCT CCACGCTCTC TTTTATTCAG AGCCCCGGAG ATATTAAAGA ACAGGGATGT 420
CTCTATTCAA AAAATGCACT TATGCTCTTA AACAATTATG TAGTGCGTTT TGAACAAAAC 480
CAAAGTAAGA CTAAAGGCGG AGCTATTAGT GGGGCGAATG TTACTATAGT AGGCAACTAC 540
GATTCCGTCT CTTTCTATCA GAATGCAGCC ACTTTTGGAG GTGCTATCCA TTCTTCAGGT 600
CCCCTACAGA TTGCAGTAAA TCAGGCAGAG ATAAGATTTG CACAAAATAC TGCCAAGAAT 660
GGTTCTGGAG GGGCTTTGTA CTCCGATGGT GATATTGATA TTGATCAGAA TGCTTATGTT 720
CTATTTCGAG AAAATGAGGC ATTGACTACT GCTATAGGTA AGGGAGGGGC TGTCTGTTGT 780
CTTCCCACTT CAGGAAGTAG TACTCCAGTT CCTATTGTGA CTTTCTCTGA CAATAAACAG 840
TTAGTCTTTG AAAGAAACCA TTCCATAATG GGTGGCGGAG CCATTTATGC TAGGAAACTT 900
AGCATCTCTT CAGGAGGTCC TACTCTATTT ATCAATAATA TATCATATGC AAATTCGCAA 960
AATTTAGGTG GAGCTATTGC CATTGATACT GGAGGGGAGA TCAGTTTATC AGCAGAGAAA 1020
GGAACAATTA CATTCCAAGG AAACCGGACG AGCTTACCGT TTTTGAATGG CATCCATCTT 1080
TTACAAAATG CTAAATTCCT GAAATTACAG GCGAGAAATG GATGCTCTAT AGAATTTTAT 1140
GATCCTATTA CTTCTGAAGC AGATGGGTCT ACCCAATTGA ATATCAACGG AGATCCTAAA 1200
AATAAAGAGT ACACAGGGAC CATACTCTTT TCTGGAGAAA AGAGTCTAGC AAACGATCCT 1260
AGGGATTTTA AATCTACAAT CCCTCAGAAC GTCAACCTGT CTGCAGGATA CTTAGTTATT 1320
AAAGAGGGGG CCGAAGTCAC AGTTTCAAAA TTCACGCAGT CTCCAGGATC GCATTTAGTT 1380
TTAGATTTAG GAACCAAACT GATAGCCTCT AAGGAAGACA TTGCCATCAC AGGCCTCGCG 1440
ATAGATATAG ATAGCTTAAG CTCATCCTCA ACAGCAGCTG TTATTAAAGC AAACACCGCA 1500
AATAAACAGA TATCCGTGAC GGACTCTATA GAACTTATCT CGCCTACTGG CAATGCCTAT 1560
GAAGATCTCA GAATGAGAAA TTCACAGACG TTCCCTCTGC TCTCTTTAGA GCCTGGAGCC 1620
GGGGGTAGTG TGACTGTAAC TGCTGGAGAT TTCCTACCGG TAAGTCCCCA TTATGGTTTT 1680
CAAGGCAATT GGAAATTAGC TTGGACAGGA ACTGGAAACA AAGTTGGAGA ATTCTTCTGG 1740
GATAAAATAA ATTATAAGCC TAGACCTGAA AAAGAAGGAA ATTTAGTTCC TAATATCTTG 1800
TGGGGGAATG CTGTAAATGT CAGATCCTTA ATGCAGGTTC AAGAGACCCA TGCATCGAGC 1860
TTACAGACAG ATCGAGGGCT GTGGATCGAT GGAATTGGGA ATTTCTTCCA TGTATCTGCC 1920
TCCGAAGACA ATATAAGGTA CCGTCATAAC AGCGGTGGAT ATGTTCTATC TGTAAATAAT 1980
GAGATCACAC CTAAGCACTA TACTTCGATG GCATTTTCCC AACTCTTTAG TAGAGACAAG 2040
GACTATGCGG TTTCCAACAA CGAATACAGA ATGTATTTAG GATCGTATCT CTATCAATAT 2100
ACAACCTCCC TAGGGAATAT TTTCCGTTAT GCTTCGCGTA ACCCTAATGT AAACGTCGGG 2160
ATTCTCTCAA GAAGGTTTCT TCAAAATCCT CTTATGATTT TTCATTTTTT GTGTGCTTAT 2220
GGTCATGCCA CCAATGATAT GAAAACAGAC TACGCAAATT TCCCTATGGT GAAAAACAGC 2280
TGGAGAAACA ATTGTTGGGC TATAGAGTGC GGAGGGAGCA TGCCTCTATT GGTATTTGAG 2340
AACGGAAGAC TTTTCCAAGG TGCCATCCCA TTTATGAAAC TACAATTAGT TTATGCTTAT 2400
CAGGGAGATT TCAAAGAGAC GACTGCAGAT GGCCGTAGAT TTAGTAATGG GAGTTTAACA 2460
TCGATTTCTG TACCTCTAGG CATACGCTTT GAGAAGCTGG CACTTTCTCA GGATGTACTC 2520
TATGACTTTA GTTTCTCCTA TATTCCTGAT ATTTTCCGTA AGGATCCCTC ATGTGAAGCT 2580
GCTCTGGTGA TTAGCGGAGA CTCCTGGCTT GTTCCGGCAG CACACGTATC AAGACATGCT 2640
TTTGTAGGGA GTGGAACGGG TCGGTATCAC TTTAACGACT ATACTGAGCT CTTATGTCGA 2700
GGAAGTATAG AATGCCGCCC CCATGCTAGG AATTATAATA TAAACTGTGG AAGCAAATTT 2760
CGTTTTTAGA AGGTTTCCAT TGCCTGTGTG GTTCCGGATC TTAACTATAA ATCCTGGACT 2820
ATGGATCATA GGCATTGGGT TTCTCGAACT TGTGTGGAGA ATAACGACAT TTTATATGCA 2880
TAACGGAATA CTCGTATCAC CTCAGCCCCT AGAGACATTC TTTAGGGGTT CTTTATTTGT 2940
CTAAACTTCG TATTTTATCG AGAATCCTTT ACGTTCTTGG TTTGCTTGTC TCCGAGGAGT 3000
TCTCTAACGA ATCATAGGGA TTCCAGGGTT CTGTTCCTTG AGTCCTTTGG CA 3052

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 922 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

```
Met Arg Phe Ser Leu Cys Gly Phe Pro Leu Val Phe Ser Leu Thr Leu
 1               5                  10                  15
Leu Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ser Leu Ser Ala Thr Thr Ile Ser Leu Thr
            20                  25                  30
Pro Glu Asp Ser Phe His Gly Asp Ser Gln Asn Ala Glu Arg Ser Tyr
        35                  40                  45
Asn Val Gln Ala Gly Asp Val Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Ser Ile
    50                  55                  60
Ser Asn Val Asp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Lys Ala Cys Phe Asn Val Thr
65                  70                  75                  80
Ser Gly Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Gly Asn His His Gly Leu Tyr Phe Asn
                85                  90                  95
Asn Ile Ser Ser Gly Thr Thr Lys Glu Gly Ala Val Leu Cys Cys Gln
            100                 105                 110
Asp Pro Gln Ala Thr Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Ser Phe
        115                 120                 125
Ile Gln Ser Pro Gly Asp Ile Lys Glu Gln Gly Cys Leu Tyr Ser Lys
    130                 135                 140
Asn Ala Leu Met Leu Leu Asn Asn Tyr Val Val Arg Phe Glu Gln Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
Gln Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Gly Ala Asn Val Thr Ile
                165                 170                 175
Val Gly Asn Tyr Asp Ser Val Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Ala Ala Thr Phe
            180                 185                 190
Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ser Ser Gly Pro Leu Gln Ile Ala Val Asn Gln
        195                 200                 205
Ala Glu Ile Arg Phe Ala Gln Asn Thr Ala Lys Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly
    210                 215                 220
Ala Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly Asp Ile Asp Ile Asp Gln Asn Ala Tyr Val
225                 230                 235                 240
Leu Phe Arg Glu Asn Glu Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala Ile Gly Lys Gly Gly
                245                 250                 255
Ala Val Cys Cys Leu Pro Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Thr Pro Val Pro Ile
            260                 265                 270
Val Thr Phe Ser Asp Asn Lys Gln Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Asn His Ser
        275                 280                 285
Ile Met Gly Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Arg Lys Leu Ser Ile Ser Ser
    290                 295                 300
Gly Gly Pro Thr Leu Phe Ile Asn Asn Ile Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ser Gln
305                 310                 315                 320
Asn Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Asp Thr Gly Gly Glu Ile Ser Leu
                325                 330                 335
Ser Ala Glu Lys Gly Thr Ile Thr Phe Gln Gly Asn Arg Thr Ser Leu
            340                 345                 350
Pro Phe Leu Asn Gly Ile His Leu Leu Gln Asn Ala Lys Phe Leu Lys
        355                 360                 365
Leu Gln Ala Arg Asn Gly Cys Ser Ile Glu Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr
    370                 375                 380
Ser Glu Ala Asp Gly Ser Thr Gln Leu Asn Ile Asn Gly Asp Pro Lys
385                 390                 395                 400
Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Ser Leu
                405                 410                 415
Ala Asn Asp Pro Arg Asp Phe Lys Ser Thr Ile Pro Gln Asn Val Asn
```

```
                420                 425                 430
Leu Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu Val Thr Val
        435                 440                 445
Ser Lys Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser His Leu Val Leu Asp Leu Gly
    450                 455                 460
Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala
465                 470                 475                 480
Ile Asp Ile Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala Val Ile Lys
                485                 490                 495
Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser Ile Glu Leu
            500                 505                 510
Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met Arg Asn Ser
        515                 520                 525
Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Ser Val
    530                 535                 540
Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His Tyr Gly Phe
545                 550                 555                 560
Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Gly
                565                 570                 575
Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro Glu Lys Glu
            580                 585                 590
Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val Asn Val Arg
        595                 600                 605
Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Thr Asp
    610                 615                 620
Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His Val Ser Ala
625                 630                 635                 640
Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Leu
                645                 650                 655
Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser Met Ala Phe
            660                 665                 670
Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser Asn Asn Glu
        675                 680                 685
Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr Thr Ser Leu
    690                 695                 700
Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val Asn Val Gly
705                 710                 715                 720
Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile Phe His Phe
                725                 730                 735
Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr Asp Tyr Ala
            740                 745                 750
Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys Trp Ala Ile
        755                 760                 765
Glu Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Gly Arg Leu
    770                 775                 780
Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val Tyr Ala Tyr
785                 790                 795                 800
Gln Gly Asp Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr Ala Asp Gly Arg Arg Phe Ser Asn
                805                 810                 815
Gly Ser Leu Thr Ser Ile Ser Val Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Phe Glu Lys
            820                 825                 830
Leu Ala Leu Ser Gln Asp Val Leu Tyr Asp Phe Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ile
        835                 840                 845
Pro Asp Ile Phe Arg Lys Asp Pro Ser Cys Glu Ala Ala Leu Val Ile
    850                 855                 860
Ser Gly Asp Ser Trp Leu Val Pro Ala Ala His Val Ser Arg His Ala
865                 870                 875                 880
```

```
Phe Val Gly Ser Gly Thr Gly Arg Tyr His Phe Asn Asp Tyr Thr Glu
                885                 890                 895
Leu Leu Cys Arg Gly Ser Ile Glu Cys Arg Pro His Ala Arg Asn Tyr
            900                 905                 910
Asn Ile Asn Cys Gly Ser Lys Phe Arg Phe
        915                 920
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2526 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

```
ATGAAGATTC CACTCCGCTT TTTATTGATA TCATTAGTAC CTACGCTTTC TATGTCGAAT     60
TTATTAGGAG CTGCTACTAC CGAAGAGCTA TCGGCTAGCA ATAGCTTCGA TGGAACTACA    120
TCAACAACAA GCTTTTCTAG TAAAACATCA TCGGCTACAG ATGGCACCAA TTATGTTTTT    180
AAAGATTCTG TAGTTATAGA AAATGTACCC AAAACAGGGG AAACTCAGTC TACTAGTTGT    240
TTTAAAAATG ACGCTGCAGC TGGAGATCTA AATTTCTTAG GAGGGGGATT TTCTTTCACA    300
TTTAGCAATA TCGATGCAAC CACGGCTTCT GGAGCTGCTA TTGGAAGTGA AGCAGCTAAT    360
AAGACAGTCA CGTTATCAGG ATTTTCGGCA CTTTCTTTTC TTAAATCCCC AGCAAGTACA    420
GTGACTAATG GATTGGGAGC TATCAATGTT AAAGGGAATT TAAGCCTATT GGATAATGAT    480
AAGGTATTGA TTCAGGACAA TTTCTCAACA GGAGATGGCG GAGCAATTAA TTGTGCAGGC    540
TCCTTGAAGA TCGCAAACAA TAAGTCCCTT TCTTTTATTG GAAATAGTTC TTCAACACGT    600
GGCGGAGCGA TTCATACCAA AAACCTCACA CTATCTTCTG GTGGGGAAAC TCTATTTCAG    660
GGGAATACAG CGCCTACGGC TGCTGGTAAA GGAGGTGCTA TCGCGATTGC AGACTCTGGC    720
ACCCTATCCA TTTCTGGAGA CAGTGGCGAC ATTATCTTTG AAGGCAATAC GATAGGAGCT    780
ACAGGAACCG TCTCTCATAG TGCTATTGAT TTAGGAACTA GCGCTAAGAT AACTGCGTTA    840
CGTGCTGCGC AAGGACATAC GATATACTTT TATGATCCGA TTACTGTAAC AGGATCGACA    900
TCTGTTGCTG ATGCTCTCAA TATTAATAGC CCTGATACTG GAGATAACAA AGAGTATACG    960
GGAACCATAG TCTTTTCTGG AGAGAAGCTC ACGGAGGCAG AAGCTAAAGA TGAGAAGAAC   1020
CGCACTTCTA AATTACTTCA AAATGTTGCT TTTAAAAATG GGACTGTAGT TTTAAAAGGT   1080
GATGTCGTTT TAAGTGCGAA CGGTTTCTCT CAGGATGCAA ACTCTAAGTT GATTATGGAT   1140
TTAGGGACGT CGTTGGTTGC AAACACCGAA AGTATCGAGT TAACGAATTT GGAAATTAAT   1200
ATAGACTCTC TCAGGAACGG GAAAAAGATA AAACTCAGTG CTGCCACAGC TCAGAAAGAT   1260
ATTCGTATAG ATCGTCCTGT TGTACTGGCA ATTAGCGATG AGAGTTTTTA TCAAAATGGC   1320
TTTTTGAATG AGGACCATTC CTATGATGGG ATTCTTGAGT TAGATGCTGG GAAAGACATC   1380
GTGATTTCTG CAGATTCTCG CAGTATAAAT GCTGTACAAT CTCCGTATGG CTATCAGGGA   1440
AAGTGGACAA TCAATTGGTC TACTGATGAT AAGAAAGCTA CGGTTTCTTG GGCAAAGCAA   1500
AGTTTTAATC CCACTGCTGA GCAGGAGGCT CCGTTAGTTC CTAATCTTCT TTGGGGTTCT   1560
TTTATAGATG TTCGTCCCTT CCAAAATTTT ATAGAGCTAG GTACTGAAGG TGCTCCTTAC   1620
GAAAAGAGAT TTTGGGTTGC AGGCATTTCC AATGTTTTGC ATAGGAGCGG TCGTGAAAAT   1680
CAAAGGAAAT TCCGTCATGT GAGTGGAGGT GCTGTAGTAG GTGCTAGCAC GAGGATGCCG   1740
GGTGGTGATA CCTTGTCTCT GGGTTTTGCT CAGCTCTTTG CGCGTGACAA AGACTACTTT   1800
ATGAATACCA ATTTCGCAAA GACCTACGCA GGATCTTTAC GTTTGCAGCA CGATGCTTCC   1860
CTATACTCTG TGGTGAGTAT CCTTTTAGGA GAGGGAGGAC TCCGCGAGAT CCTGTTGCCT   1920
TATGTTTCCA AGACTCTGCC GTGCTCTTTC TATGGGCAGC TTAGCTACGG CCATACGGAT   1980
CATCGCATGA AGACCGAGTC TCTACCCCCC CCCCCCCCGA CGCTCTCGAC GGATCATACT   2040
TCTTGGGGAG GATATGTCTG GGCTGGAGAG CTGGGAACTC GAGTTGCTGT TGAAAATACC   2100
AGCGGCAGAG GATTTTTCCG AGAGTACACT CCATTTGTAA AAGTCCAAGC TGTTTACTCG   2160
CGCCAAGATA GCTTTGTTGA ACTAGGAGCT ATCAGTCGTG ATTTTAGTGA TTCGCATCTT   2220
TATAACCTTG CGATTCCTCT TGGAATCAAG TTAGAGAAAC GGTTTGCAGA GCAATATTAT   2280
```

CATGTTGTAG CGATGTATTC TCCAGATGTT TGTCGTAGTA ACCCCAAATG TACGACTACC 2340
CTACTTTCCA ACCAAGGGAG TTGGAAGACC AAAGGTTCGA ACTTAGCAAG ACAGGCTGGT 2400
ATTGTTCAGG CCTCAGGTTT TCGATCTTTG GGAGCTGCAG CAGAGCTTTT CGGGAACTTT 2460
GGCTTTGAAT GGCGGGGATC TTCTCGTAGC TATAATGTAG ATGCGGGTAG CAAAATCAAA 2520
TTTTAG 2526

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 841 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Met Lys Ile Pro Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Pro Thr Leu
1 5 10 15
Ser Met Ser Asn Leu Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr Glu Glu Leu Ser Ala
20 25 30
Ser Asn Ser Phe Asp Gly Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Phe Ser Ser Lys
35 40 45
Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr Asp Gly Thr Asn Tyr Val Phe Lys Asp Ser Val
50 55 60
Val Ile Glu Asn Val Pro Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Gln Ser Thr Ser Cys
65 70 75 80
Phe Lys Asn Asp Ala Ala Ala Gly Asp Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Gly Gly
85 90 95
Phe Ser Phe Thr Phe Ser Asn Ile Asp Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Gly Ala
100 105 110
Ala Ile Gly Ser Glu Ala Ala Asn Lys Thr Val Thr Leu Ser Gly Phe
115 120 125
Ser Ala Leu Ser Phe Leu Lys Ser Pro Ala Ser Thr Val Thr Asn Gly
130 135 140
Leu Gly Ala Ile Asn Val Lys Gly Asn Leu Ser Leu Leu Asp Asn Asp
145 150 155 160
Lys Val Leu Ile Gln Asp Asn Phe Ser Thr Gly Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile
165 170 175
Asn Cys Ala Gly Ser Leu Lys Ile Ala Asn Asn Lys Ser Leu Ser Phe
180 185 190
Ile Gly Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Arg Gly Gly Ala Ile His Thr Lys Asn
195 200 205
Leu Thr Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Glu Thr Leu Phe Gln Gly Asn Thr Ala
210 215 220
Pro Thr Ala Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly
225 230 235 240
Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Asp Ile Ile Phe Glu Gly Asn
245 250 255
Thr Ile Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Ser His Ser Ala Ile Asp Leu Gly
260 265 270
Thr Ser Ala Lys Ile Thr Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Gln Gly His Thr Ile
275 280 285
Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Val Thr Gly Ser Thr Ser Val Ala Asp
290 295 300
Ala Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Asp Thr Gly Asp Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr

305 310 315 320
Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Glu Ala Lys
325 330 335
Asp Glu Lys Asn Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Val Ala Phe Lys
340 345 350
Asn Gly Thr Val Val Leu Lys Gly Asp Val Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Gly
355 360 365
Phe Ser Gln Asp Ala Asn Ser Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser
370 375 380
Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Glu Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Asn
385 390 395 400
Ile Asp Ser Leu Arg Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr
405 410 415
Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser
420 425 430
Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr
435 440 445
Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala
450 455 460
Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asn Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly
465 470 475 480
Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser
485 490 495
Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu
500 505 510
Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Pro Phe Gln
515 520 525
Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe
530 535 540
Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn
545 550 555 560
Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser
565 570 575
Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu
580 585 590
Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr
595 600 605
Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val
610 615 620
Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro
625 630 635 640
Tyr Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr
645 650 655
Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro
660 665 670
Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala
675 680 685
Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly
690 695 700
Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser
705 710 715 720
Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser
725 730 735
Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu
740 745 750
Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro
755 760 765

```
Asp Val Cys Arg Ser Asn Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Thr Leu Leu Ser Asn
    770                 775                 780
Gln Gly Ser Trp Lys Thr Lys Gly Ser Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Gly
785                 790                 795                 800
Ile Val Gln Ala Ser Gly Phe Arg Ser Leu Gly Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu
                805                 810                 815
Phe Gly Asn Phe Gly Phe Glu Trp Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Asn
            820                 825                 830
Val Asp Ala Gly Ser Lys Ile Lys Phe
        835                 840
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2787 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

```
ATGAAGTCTT CTTTCCCCAA GTTTGTATTT TCTACATTTG CTATTTTCCC TTTGTCTATG     60
ATTGCTACCG AGACAGTTTT GGATTCAAGT GCGAGTTTCG ATGGGAATAA AAATGGTAAT    120
TTTTCAGTTC GTGAGAGTCA GGAAGATGCT GGAACTACCT ACCTATTTAA GGGAAATGTC    180
ACTCTAGAAA ATATTCCTGG AACAGGCACA GCAATCACAA AAAGCTGTTT TAACAACACT    240
AAGGGCGATT TGACTTTCAC AGGTAACGGG AACTCTCTAT TGTTCCAAAC GGTGGATGCA    300
GGGACTGTAG CAGGGGCTGC TGTTAACAGC AGCGTGGTAG ATAAATCTAC CACGTTTATA    360
GGGTTTTCTT CGCTATCTTT TATTGCGTCT CCTGGAAGTT CGATAACTAC CGGCAAAGGA    420
GCCGTTAGCT GCTCTACGGG TAGCTTGAAG TTTGACAAAA ATGTCAGTTT GCTCTTCAGC    480
AAAAACTTTT CAACGGATAA TGGCGGTGCT ATCACCGCAA AAACTCTTTC ATTAACAGGG    540
ACTACAATGT CAGCTCTGTT TTCTGAAAAT ACCTCCTCAA AGAAAGGCGG AGCCATTCAG    600
ACTTCCGATG CCCTTACCAT TACTGGAAAC CAAGGGGAAG TCTCTTTTTC TGACAATACT    660
TCTTCGGATT CTGGAGCTGC AATTTTTACA GAAGCCTCGG TGACTATTTC TAATAATGCT    720
AAAGTTTCCT TTATTGACAA TAAGGTCACA GGAGCGAGCT CCTCAACAAC GGGGGATATG    780
TCAGGAGGTG CTATCTGTGC TTATAAAACT AGTACAGATA CTAAGGTCAC CCTCACTGGA    840
AATCAGATGT TACTCTTCAG CAACAATACA TCGACAACAG CGGGAGGAGC TATCTATGTG    900
AAAAAGCTCG AACTGGCTTC CGGAGGACTT ACCCTATTCA GTAGAAATAG TGTCAATGGA    960
GGTACAGCTC CTAAAGGTGG AGCCATAGCT ATCGAAGATA GTGGGGAATT GAGTTTATCC   1020
GCCGATAGTG GTGACATTGT CTTTTTAGGG AATACAGTCA CTTCTACTAC TCCTGGGACG   1080
AATAGAAGTA GTATCGACTT AGGAACGAGT GCAAAGATGA CAGCTTTGCG TTCTGCTGCT   1140
GGTAGAGCCA TCTACTTCTA TGATCCCATA ACTACAGGAT CTTCCACAAC AGTTACAGAT   1200
GTCTTAAAAG TTAATGAGAC TCCGGCAGAT TCTGCACTAC AATATACAGG GAACATCATC   1260
TTCACAGGAG AAAAGTTATC AGAGACAGAG GCCGCAGATT CTAAAAATCT TACTTCGAAG   1320
CTACTACAGC CTGTAACTCT TTCAGGAGGT ACTCTATCTT TAAAACATGG AGTGACTCTG   1380
CAGACTCAGG CATTCACTCA ACAGGCAGAT TCTCGTCTCG AAATGGACGT AGGAACTACT   1440
CTAGAACCTG CTGATACTAG CACCATAAAC AATTTGGTCA TTAACATCAG TTCTATAGAC   1500
GGTGCAAAGA AGGCAAAAAT AGAAACCAAA GCTACGTCAA AAAATCTGAC TTTATCTGGA   1560
ACCATCACTT TATTGGACCC GACGGGCACG TTTTATGAAA ATCATAGTTT AAGAAATCCT   1620
CAGTCCTACG ACATCTTAGA GCTCAAAGCT TCTGGAACTG TAACAAGCAC CGCAGTGACT   1680
CCAGATCCTA TAATGGGTGA GAAATTCCAT TACGGCTATC AGGGAACTTG GGGCCCAATT   1740
GTTTGGGGGA CAGGGGCTTC TACGACTGCA ACCTTCAACT GGACTAAAAC TGGCTATATT   1800
CCTAATCCCG AGCGTATCGG CTCTTTAGTC CCTAATAGCT TATGGAATGC ATTTATAGAT   1860
ATTAGCTCTC TCCATTATCT TATGGAGACT GCAAACGAAG GGTTGCAGGG AGACCGTGCT   1920
TTTTGGTGTG CTGGATTATC TAACTTCTTC CATAAGGATA GTACAAAAAC ACGACGCGGG   1980
TTTCGCCATT TGAGTGGCGG TTATGTCATA GGAGGAAACC TACATACTTG TTCAGATAAG   2040
```

```
ATTCTTAGTG CTGCATTTTG TCAGCTCTTT GGAAGAGATA GAGACTACTT TGTAGCTAAG   2100
AATCAAGGTA CAGTCTACGG AGGAACTCTC TATTACCAGC ACAACGAAAC CTATATCTCT   2160
CTTCCTTGCA AACTACGGCC TTGTTCGTTG TCTTATGTTC CTACAGAGAT TCCTGTTCTC   2220
TTTTCAGGAA ACCTTAGCTA CACCCATACG GATAACGATC TGAAAACCAA GTATACAACA   2280
TATCCTACTG TTAAAGGAAG CTGGGGGAAT GATAGTTTCG CTTTAGAATT CGGTGGAAGA   2340
GCTCCGATTT GCTTAGATGA AAGTGCTCTA TTTGAGCAGT ACATGCCCTT CATGAAATTG   2400
CAGTTTGTCT ATGCACATCA GGAAGGTTTT AAAGAACAGG GAACAGAAGC TCGTGAATTT   2460
GGAAGTAGCC GTCTTGTGAA TCTTGCCTTA CCTATCGGGA TCCGATTTGA TAAGGAATCA   2520
GACTGCCAAG ATGCAACGTA CAATCTAACT CTTGGTTATA CTGTGGATCT TGTTCGTAGT   2580
AACCCCGACT GTACGACAAC ACTGCGAATT AGCGGTGATT CTTGGAAAAC CTTCGGTACG   2640
AATTTGGCAA GACAAGCTTT AGTCCTTCGT GCAGGGAACC ATTTTTGCTT TAACTCAAAT   2700
TTTGAAGCCT TTAGCCAATT TTCTTTTGAA TTGCGTGGGT CATCTCGCAA TTACAATGTA   2760
GACTTAGGAG CAAAATACCA ATTCTAA                                       2787
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

```
Met Lys Ser Ser Phe Pro Lys Phe Val Phe Ser Thr Phe Ala Ile Phe
 1               5                  10                  15
Pro Leu Ser Met Ile Ala Thr Glu Thr Val Leu Asp Ser Ser Ala Ser
            20                  25                  30
Phe Asp Gly Asn Lys Asn Gly Asn Phe Ser Val Arg Glu Ser Gln Glu
        35                  40                  45
Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Gly Asn Val Thr Leu Glu Asn
    50                  55                  60
Ile Pro Gly Thr Gly Thr Ala Ile Thr Lys Ser Cys Phe Asn Asn Thr
65                  70                  75                  80
Lys Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Thr Gly Asn Gly Asn Ser Leu Leu Phe Gln
                85                  90                  95
Thr Val Asp Ala Gly Thr Val Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Asn Ser Ser Val
            100                 105                 110
Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Thr Phe Ile Gly Phe Ser Ser Leu Ser Phe Ile
        115                 120                 125
Ala Ser Pro Gly Ser Ser Ile Thr Thr Gly Lys Gly Ala Val Ser Cys
    130                 135                 140
Ser Thr Gly Ser Leu Lys Phe Asp Lys Asn Val Ser Leu Leu Phe Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Lys Asn Phe Ser Thr Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Thr Ala Lys Thr Leu
                165                 170                 175
Ser Leu Thr Gly Thr Thr Met Ser Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Thr Ser
            180                 185                 190
Ser Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Gln Thr Ser Asp Ala Leu Thr Ile Thr
        195                 200                 205
Gly Asn Gln Gly Glu Val Ser Phe Ser Asp Asn Thr Ser Ser Asp Ser
    210                 215                 220
Gly Ala Ala Ile Phe Thr Glu Ala Ser Val Thr Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala
225                 230                 235                 240
Lys Val Ser Phe Ile Asp Asn Lys Val Thr Gly Ala Ser Ser Ser Thr
```

```
                245                 250                 255
Thr Gly Asp Met Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Tyr Lys Thr Ser Thr
            260                 265                 270
Asp Thr Lys Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Asn Gln Met Leu Leu Phe Ser Asn
        275                 280                 285
Asn Thr Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Lys Lys Leu Glu
    290                 295                 300
Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Phe Ser Arg Asn Ser Val Asn Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Glu Asp Ser Gly Glu
                325                 330                 335
Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Asp Ser Gly Asp Ile Val Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr
            340                 345                 350
Val Thr Ser Thr Thr Pro Gly Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Ile Asp Leu Gly
        355                 360                 365
Thr Ser Ala Lys Met Thr Ala Leu Arg Ser Ala Ala Gly Arg Ala Ile
    370                 375                 380
Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Asp
385                 390                 395                 400
Val Leu Lys Val Asn Glu Thr Pro Ala Asp Ser Ala Leu Gln Tyr Thr
                405                 410                 415
Gly Asn Ile Ile Phe Thr Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Thr Glu Ala Ala
            420                 425                 430
Asp Ser Lys Asn Leu Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Ser
        435                 440                 445
Gly Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Lys His Gly Val Thr Leu Gln Thr Gln Ala
    450                 455                 460
Phe Thr Gln Gln Ala Asp Ser Arg Leu Glu Met Asp Val Gly Thr Thr
465                 470                 475                 480
Leu Glu Pro Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Ile Asn Ile
                485                 490                 495
Ser Ser Ile Asp Gly Ala Lys Lys Ala Lys Ile Glu Thr Lys Ala Thr
            500                 505                 510
Ser Lys Asn Leu Thr Leu Ser Gly Thr Ile Thr Leu Leu Asp Pro Thr
        515                 520                 525
Gly Thr Phe Tyr Glu Asn His Ser Leu Arg Asn Pro Gln Ser Tyr Asp
    530                 535                 540
Ile Leu Glu Leu Lys Ala Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Thr
545                 550                 555                 560
Pro Asp Pro Ile Met Gly Glu Lys Phe His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr
                565                 570                 575
Trp Gly Pro Ile Val Trp Gly Thr Gly Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr Phe
            580                 585                 590
Asn Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Tyr Ile Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Ile Gly Ser
        595                 600                 605
Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Asn Ala Phe Ile Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu
    610                 615                 620
His Tyr Leu Met Glu Thr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gln Gly Asp Arg Ala
625                 630                 635                 640
Phe Trp Cys Ala Gly Leu Ser Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Ser Thr Lys
                645                 650                 655
Thr Arg Arg Gly Phe Arg His Leu Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly
            660                 665                 670
Asn Leu His Thr Cys Ser Asp Lys Ile Leu Ser Ala Ala Phe Cys Gln
        675                 680                 685
Leu Phe Gly Arg Asp Arg Asp Tyr Phe Val Ala Lys Asn Gln Gly Thr
    690                 695                 700
```

```
Val Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Tyr Tyr Gln His Asn Glu Thr Tyr Ile Ser
705                 710                 715                 720
Leu Pro Cys Lys Leu Arg Pro Cys Ser Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Thr Glu
                725                 730                 735
Ile Pro Val Leu Phe Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Tyr Thr His Thr Asp Asn
            740                 745                 750
Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Thr Tyr Pro Thr Val Lys Gly Ser Trp
        755                 760                 765
Gly Asn Asp Ser Phe Ala Leu Glu Phe Gly Gly Arg Ala Pro Ile Cys
    770                 775                 780
Leu Asp Glu Ser Ala Leu Phe Glu Gln Tyr Met Pro Phe Met Lys Leu
785                 790                 795                 800
Gln Phe Val Tyr Ala His Gln Glu Gly Phe Lys Glu Gln Gly Thr Glu
                805                 810                 815
Ala Arg Glu Phe Gly Ser Ser Arg Leu Val Asn Leu Ala Leu Pro Ile
            820                 825                 830
Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Lys Glu Ser Asp Cys Gln Asp Ala Thr Tyr Asn
        835                 840                 845
Leu Thr Leu Gly Tyr Thr Val Asp Leu Val Arg Ser Asn Pro Asp Cys
    850                 855                 860
Thr Thr Thr Leu Arg Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Trp Lys Thr Phe Gly Thr
865                 870                 875                 880
Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Arg Ala Gly Asn His Phe Cys
                885                 890                 895
Phe Asn Ser Asn Phe Glu Ala Phe Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe Glu Leu Arg
            900                 905                 910
Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gln Phe
        915                 920                 925
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2757 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

```
ATGAGATCGT CTTTTTCCTT GTTATTAATA TCTTCATCTC TAGCCTTTCC TCTCTTAATG     60
AGTGTTTCTG CAGATGCTGC CGATCTCACA TTAGGGAGTC GTGACAGTTA TAATGGTGAT    120
ACAAGCACCA CAGAATTTAC TCCTAAAGCG GCAACTTCTG ATGCTAGTGG CACGACCTAT    180
ATTCTCGATG GGGATGTCTC GATAAGCCAA GCAGGGAAAC AAACGAGCTT AACCACAAGT    240
TGTTTTTCTA ACACTGCAGG AAATCTTACC TTCTTAGGGA ACGGATTTTC TCTTCATTTT    300
GACAATATTA TTTCGTCTAC TGTTGCAGGT GTTGTTGTTA GCAATACAGC AGCTTCTGGG    360
ATTACGAAAT TCTCAGGATT TTCAACTCTT CGGATGCTTG CAGCTCCTAG GACCACAGGT    420
AAAGGAGCCA TTAAAATTAC CGATGGTCTG GTGTTTGAGA GTATAGGGAA TCTTGACCAA    480
AATGAAAATG CCTCTAGTGA AAATGGGGGA GCCATCAATA CGAAGACTTT GTCTTTGACT    540
GGGAGTACGC GGTTTGTAGC GTTCCTTGGC AATAGCTCGT CGCAACAAGG GGGAGCGATC    600
TATGCTTCTG GTGACTCTGT GATTTCTGAG AATGCAGGAA TCTTGAGCTT CGGAAACAAC    660
AGTGCGACAA CATCAGGAGG CGCGATCTCT GCTGAAGGGA ACCTTGTGAT CTCCAATAAC    720
CAAAATATCT TTTTCGATGG CTGCAAAGCA ACTACAAATG GCGGAGCTAT TGATTGTAAC    780
AAAGCAGGGG CGAACCCAGA CCCTATCTTG ACTCTTTCAG GAAATGAGAG CCTGCATTTT    840
CTGAATAACA CAGCAGGAAA TAGTGGAGGT GCGATTTATA CCAAAAAATT GGTGTTATCC    900
TCAGGACGAG GAGGAGTGTT ATTTTCTAAC AACAAAGCTG CGAATGCTAC TCCTAAAGGA    960
```

GGGGCAATTG CGATTCTAGA TTCTGGAGAG ATTAGCATTT CTGCAGATCT CGGCAATATC 1020
ATTTTCGAGG GCAATACTAC GAGCACTACA GGAAGTCCTG CGAGTGTGAC CAGAAATGCT 1080
ATAGATCTTG CATCGAATGC AAAATTTTTA AATCTCCGAG CGACTCGGGG AAATAAAGTT 1140
ATTTTCTATG ATCCTATCAC GAGCTCAGGA GCTACTGATA AGCTCTCTTT GAATAAAGCT 1200
GACGCAGGAT CTGGAAATAC CTATGAAGGC TACATCGTTT TCTCTGGAGA GAAACTCTCA 1260
GAAGAGGAAC TTAAGAAACC TGACAATCTG AAGTCTACAT TTACACAGGC TGTAGAGCTT 1320
GCTGCAGGTG CCTTAGTATT GAAAGATGGA GTGACTGTAG TTGCAAATAC TATAACGCAG 1380
GTCGAGGGAT CGAAAGTCGT TATGGATGGA GGGACTACTT TTGAGGCAAG CGCTGAGGGG 1440
GTCACTCTCA ATGGCCTAGC CATTAATATA GATTCCTTAG ATGGGACAAA TAAAGCTATC 1500
ATTAAGGCGA CGGCAGCAAG TAAGGATGTT GCCTTATCAG GGCCTATCAT GCTTGTAGAT 1560
GCTCAGGGGA ACTATTATGA GCATCATAAT CTCAGTCAAC AGCAGGTCTT TCCTTTAATA 1620
GAGCTTTCTG CACAAGGAAC GATGACTACT ACAGATATCC CCGATACCCC AATTCTAAAT 1680
ACTACGAATC ACTATGGGTA TCAAGGAACT GGAATAATTG TTTGGGTCGA CGATGCAACT 1740
GCAAAAACAA AAAATGCTAC CTTAACTTGG ACTAAAACAG GATACAAGCC GAATCCAGAA 1800
CGTCAGGGAC CTTTGGTTCC TAATAGCCTG TGGGGTTCTT TTGTCGATGT CCGCTCCATT 1860
CAGAGCCTCA TGGACCGGAG CACAAGTTCG TTATCTTCGT CAACAAATTT GTGGGTATCA 1920
GGAATCGCGG ACTTTTTGCA TGAAGATCAG AAAGGAAACC AACGTAGTTA TCGTCATTCT 1980
AGCGCGGGTT ATGCATTAGG AGGAGGATTC TTCACGGCTT CTGAAAATTT CTTTAATTTT 2040
GCTTTTTGTC AGCTTTTTGG CTACGACAAG GACCATCTTG TGGCTAAGAA CCATACCCAT 2100
GTATATGCAG GGGCAATGAG TTACCGACAC CTCGGAGAGT CTAAGACCCT CGCTAAGATT 2160
TTGTCAGGAA ATTCTGACTC CCTACCTTTT GTCTTCAATG CTCGGTTTGC TTATGGCCAT 2220
ACCGACAATA ACATGACCAC AAAGTACACT GGCTATTCTC CTGTTAAGGG AAGCTGGGGA 2280
AATGATGCCT TCGGTATAGA ATGTGGAGGA GCTATCCCGG TAGTTGCTTC AGGACGTCGG 2340
TCTTGGGTGG ATACCCACAC GCCATTTCTA AACCTAGAGA TGATCTATGC ACATCAGAAT 2400
GACTTTAAGG AAAACGGCAC AGAAGGCCGT TCTTTCCAAA GTGAAGACCT CTTCAATCTA 2460
GCGGTTCCTG TAGGGATAAA ATTTGAGAAA TTCTCCGATA AGTCTACGTA TGATCTCTCC 2520
ATAGCTTACG TTCCCGATGT GATTCGTAAT GATCCAGGCT GCACGACAAC TCTTATGGTT 2580
TCTGGGGATT CTTGGTCGAC ATGTGGTACA AGCTTGTCTA GACAAGCTCT TCTTGTACGT 2640
GCTGGAAATC ATCATGCCTT TGCTTCAAAC TTTGAAGTTT TCAGTCAGTT TGAAGTCGAG 2700
TTGCGAGGTT CTTCTCGTAG CTATGCTATC GATCTTGGAG GAAGATTCGG ATTTTAA 2757

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 918 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

Met Arg Ser Ser Phe Ser Leu Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Ser Leu Ala Phe
1 5 10 15
Pro Leu Leu Met Ser Val Ser Ala Asp Ala Ala Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly
20 25 30
Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro
35 40 45
Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly
50 55 60
Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser
65 70 75 80
Cys Phe Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly Phe
85 90 95
Ser Leu His Phe Asp Asn Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr Val Ala Gly Val Val
100 105 110

```
Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser
        115                 120                 125
Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr Gly Lys Gly Ala Ile
    130                 135                 140
Lys Ile Thr Asp Gly Leu Val Phe Glu Ser Ile Gly Asn Leu Asp Gln
145                 150                 155                 160
Asn Glu Asn Ala Ser Ser Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Thr Lys Thr
                165                 170                 175
Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Ser Thr Arg Phe Val Ala Phe Leu Gly Asn Ser
            180                 185                 190
Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ile
        195                 200                 205
Ser Glu Asn Ala Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Gly Asn Asn Ser Ala Thr Thr
    210                 215                 220
Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Ile Ser Asn Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Asn Ile Phe Phe Asp Gly Cys Lys Ala Thr Thr Asn Gly Gly Ala
                245                 250                 255
Ile Asp Cys Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Asp Pro Ile Leu Thr Leu
            260                 265                 270
Ser Gly Asn Glu Ser Leu His Phe Leu Asn Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Ser
        275                 280                 285
Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr Lys Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Gly
    290                 295                 300
Gly Val Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Lys Ala Ala Asn Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Leu Asp Ser Gly Glu Ile Ser Ile Ser Ala Asp
                325                 330                 335
Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Gly Ser
            340                 345                 350
Pro Ala Ser Val Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Asp Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Lys
        355                 360                 365
Phe Leu Asn Leu Arg Ala Thr Arg Gly Asn Lys Val Ile Phe Tyr Asp
    370                 375                 380
Pro Ile Thr Ser Ser Gly Ala Thr Asp Lys Leu Ser Leu Asn Lys Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Asp Ala Gly Ser Gly Asn Thr Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly
                405                 410                 415
Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser
            420                 425                 430
Thr Phe Thr Gln Ala Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Lys
        435                 440                 445
Asp Gly Val Thr Val Val Ala Asn Thr Ile Thr Gln Val Glu Gly Ser
    450                 455                 460
Lys Val Val Met Asp Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Glu Ala Ser Ala Glu Gly
465                 470                 475                 480
Val Thr Leu Asn Gly Leu Ala Ile Asn Ile Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Thr
                485                 490                 495
Asn Lys Ala Ile Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Ala Leu
            500                 505                 510
Ser Gly Pro Ile Met Leu Val Asp Ala Gln Gly Asn Tyr Tyr Glu His
        515                 520                 525
His Asn Leu Ser Gln Gln Gln Val Phe Pro Leu Ile Glu Leu Ser Ala
    530                 535                 540
Gln Gly Thr Met Thr Thr Thr Asp Ile Pro Asp Thr Pro Ile Leu Asn
545                 550                 555                 560
Thr Thr Asn His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Gly Ile Ile Val Trp Val
```

```
                565                 570                 575
Asp Asp Ala Thr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Thr Trp Thr Lys
            580                 585                 590
Thr Gly Tyr Lys Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn
        595                 600                 605
Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Val Arg Ser Ile Gln Ser Leu Met
    610                 615                 620
Asp Arg Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Thr Asn Leu Trp Val Ser
625                 630                 635                 640
Gly Ile Ala Asp Phe Leu His Glu Asp Gln Lys Gly Asn Gln Arg Ser
                645                 650                 655
Tyr Arg His Ser Ser Ala Gly Tyr Ala Leu Gly Gly Gly Phe Phe Thr
            660                 665                 670
Ala Ser Glu Asn Phe Phe Asn Phe Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Tyr
        675                 680                 685
Asp Lys Asp His Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr His Val Tyr Ala Gly
    690                 695                 700
Ala Met Ser Tyr Arg His Leu Gly Glu Ser Lys Thr Leu Ala Lys Ile
705                 710                 715                 720
Leu Ser Gly Asn Ser Asp Ser Leu Pro Phe Val Phe Asn Ala Arg Phe
                725                 730                 735
Ala Tyr Gly His Thr Asp Asn Asn Met Thr Thr Lys Tyr Thr Gly Tyr
            740                 745                 750
Ser Pro Val Lys Gly Ser Trp Gly Asn Asp Ala Phe Gly Ile Glu Cys
        755                 760                 765
Gly Gly Ala Ile Pro Val Val Ala Ser Gly Arg Arg Ser Trp Val Asp
    770                 775                 780
Thr His Thr Pro Phe Leu Asn Leu Glu Met Ile Tyr Ala His Gln Asn
785                 790                 795                 800
Asp Phe Lys Glu Asn Gly Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Phe Gln Ser Glu Asp
                805                 810                 815
Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser
            820                 825                 830
Asp Lys Ser Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Ile Ala Tyr Val Pro Asp Val Ile
        835                 840                 845
Arg Asn Asp Pro Gly Cys Thr Thr Thr Leu Met Val Ser Gly Asp Ser
    850                 855                 860
Trp Ser Thr Cys Gly Thr Ser Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Leu Leu Val Arg
865                 870                 875                 880
Ala Gly Asn His His Ala Phe Ala Ser Asn Phe Glu Val Phe Ser Gln
                885                 890                 895
Phe Glu Val Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Ala Ile Asp Leu
            900                 905                 910
Gly Gly Arg Phe Gly Phe
        915
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2787 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

```
ATGAAATCCT CTCTTCATTG GTTTGTAATC TCGTCATCTT TAGCACTTCC CTTGTCACTA     60
AATTTCTCTG CGTTTGCTGC TGTTGTTGAA ATCAATCTAG GACCTACCAA TAGCTTCTCT    120
GGACCAGGAA CCTACACTCC TCCAGCCCAA ACAACAAATG CAGATGGAAC TATCTATAAT    180
CTAACAGGGG ATGTCTCAAT CACCAATGCA GGATCTCCGA CAGCTCTAAC CGCTTCCTGC    240
TTTAAAGAAA CTACTGGGAA TCTTTCTTTC CAAGGCCACG GCTACCAATT TCTCCTACAA    300
AATATCGATG CGGGAGCGAA CTGTACCTTT ACCAATACAG CTGCAAATAA GCTTCTCTCC    360
TTTTCAGGAT TCTCCTATTT GTCACTAATA CAAACCACGA ATGCTACCAC AGGAACAGGA    420
GCCATCAAGT CCACAGGAGC TTGTTCTATT CAGTCGAACT ATAGTTGCTA CTTTGGCCAA    480
AACTTTTCTA ATGACAATGG AGGCGCCCTC CAAGGCAGCT CTATCAGTCT ATCGCTAAAC    540
CCCAACCTAA CGTTTGCCAA AAACAAAGCA ACGCAAAAAG GGGGTGCCCT CTATTCCACG    600
GGAGGGATTA CAATTAACAA TACGTTAAAC TCAGCATCAT TTTCTGAAAA TACCGCGGCG    660
AACAATGGCG GAGCCATTTA CACGGAAGCT AGCAGTTTTA TTAGCAGCAA CAAAGCAATT    720
AGCTTTATAA ACAATAGTGT GACCGCAACC TCAGCTACAG GGGGAGCCAT TTACTGTAGT    780
AGTACATCAG CCCCCAAACC AGTCTTAACT CTATCAGACA ACGGGGAACT GAACTTTATA    840
GGAAATACAG CAATTACTAG TGGTGGGGCG ATTTATACTG ACAATCTAGT TCTTTCTTCT    900
GGAGGACCTA CGCTTTTTAA AAACAACTCT GCTATAGATA CTGCAGCTCC CTTAGGAGGA    960
GCAATTGCGA TTGCTGACTC TGGATCTTTG AGTCTTTCGG CTCTTGGTGG AGACATCACT   1020
TTTGAAGGAA ACACAGTAGT CAAAGGAGCT TCTTCGAGTC AGACCACTAC CAGAAATTCT   1080
ATTAACATCG GAAACACCAA TGCTAAGATT GTACAGCTGC GAGCCTCTCA AGGCAATACT   1140
ATCTACTTCT ATGATCCTAT AACAACTAAC CATACTGCAG CTCTCTCAGA TGCTCTAAAC   1200
TTAAATGGTC CTGACCTTGC AGGGAATCCT GCATATCAAG GAACCATCGT ATTTTCTGGA   1260
GAGAAGCTCT CGGAAGCAGA AGCTGCAGAA GCTGATAATC TCAAATCTAC AATTCAGCAA   1320
CCTCTAACTC TTGCGGGAGG GCAACTCTCT CTTAAATCAG GAGTCACTCT AGTTGCTAAG   1380
TCCTTTTCGC AATCTCCGGG CTCTACCCTC CTCATGGATG CAGGGACCAC ATTAGAAACC   1440
GCTGATGGGA TCACTATCAA TAATCTTGTT CTCAATGTAG ATTCCTTAAA AGAGACCAAG   1500
AAGGCTACGC TAAAAGCAAC ACAAGCAAGT CAGACAGTCA CTTTATCTGG ATCGCTCTCT   1560
CTTGTAGATC CTTCTGGAAA TGTCTACGAA GATGTCTCTT GGAATAACCC TCAAGTCTTT   1620
TCTTGTCTCA CTCTTACTGC TGACGACCCC GCGAATATTC ACATCACAGA CTTAGCTGCT   1680
GATCCCCTAG AAAAAAATCC TATCCATTGG GGATACCAAG GGAATTGGGC ATTATCTTGG   1740
CAAGAGGATA CTGCGACTAA ATCCAAAGCA GCGACTCTTA CCTGGACAAA AACAGGATAC   1800
AATCCGAATC CTGAGCGTCG TGGAACCTTA GTTGCTAACA CGCTATGGGG ATCCTTTGTT   1860
GATGTGCGCT CCATACAACA GCTTGTAGCC ACTAAAGTAC GCCAATCTCA AGAAACTCGC   1920
GGCATCTGGT GTGAAGGGAT CTCGAACTTC TTCCATAAAG ATAGCACGAA GATAAATAAA   1980
GGTTTTCGCC ACATAAGTGC AGGTTATGTT GTAGGAGCGA CTACAACATT AGCTTCTGAT   2040
AATCTTATCA CTGCAGCCTT CTGCCAATTA TTCGGGAAAG ATAGAGATCA CTTTATAAAT   2100
AAAAATAGAG CTTCTGCCTA TGCAGCTTCT CTCCATCTCC AGCATCTAGC GACCTTGTCT   2160
TCTCCAAGCT TGTTACGCTA CCTTCCTGGA TCTGAAAGTG AGCAGCCTGT CCTCTTTGAT   2220
GCTCAGATCA GCTATATCTA TAGTAAAAAT ACTATGAAAA CCTATTACAC CCAAGCACCA   2280
AAGGGAGAGA GCTCGTGGTA TAATGACGGT TGCGCTCTGG AACTTGCGAG CTCCCTACCA   2340
CACACTGCTT TAAGCCATGA GGGTCTCTTC CACGCGTATT TTCCTTTCAT CAAAGTAGAA   2400
GCTTCGTACA TACACCAAGA TAGCTTCAAA GAACGTAATA CTACCTTGGT ACGATCTTTC   2460
GATAGCGGTG ATTTAATTAA CGTCTCTGTG CCTATTGGAA TTACCTTCGA GAGATTCTCG   2520
AGAAACGAGC GTGCGTCTTA CGAAGCTACT GTCATCTACG TTGCCGATGT CTATCGTAAG   2580
AATCCTGACT GCACGACAGC TCTCCTAATC AACAATACCT CGTGGAAAAC TACAGGAACG   2640
AATCTCTCAA GACAAGCTGG TATCGGAAGA GCAGGGATCT TTTATGCCTT CTCTCCAAAT   2700
CTTGAGGTCA CAAGTAACCT ATCTATGGAA ATTCGTGGAT CTTCACGCAG CTACAATGCA   2760
GATCTTGGAG GTAAGTTCCA GTTCTAA                                       2787
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

```
Met Lys Ser Ser Leu His Trp Phe Val Ile Ser Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu
 1               5                  10                  15
Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Phe Ser Ala Phe Ala Ala Val Val Glu Ile Asn
            20                  25                  30
Leu Gly Pro Thr Asn Ser Phe Ser Gly Pro Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Pro
        35                  40                  45
Ala Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Tyr Asn Leu Thr Gly Asp
    50                  55                  60
Val Ser Ile Thr Asn Ala Gly Ser Pro Thr Ala Leu Thr Ala Ser Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Gln Gly His Gly Tyr Gln
                85                  90                  95
Phe Leu Leu Gln Asn Ile Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn Cys Thr Phe Thr Asn
            100                 105                 110
Thr Ala Ala Asn Lys Leu Leu Ser Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Tyr Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Leu Ile Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Ile Lys Ser
    130                 135                 140
Thr Gly Ala Cys Ser Ile Gln Ser Asn Tyr Ser Cys Tyr Phe Gly Gln
145                 150                 155                 160
Asn Phe Ser Asn Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Gln Gly Ser Ser Ile Ser
                165                 170                 175
Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro Asn Leu Thr Phe Ala Lys Asn Lys Ala Thr Gln
            180                 185                 190
Lys Gly Gly Ala Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Thr
        195                 200                 205
Leu Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Glu Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Gly Gly
    210                 215                 220
Ala Ile Tyr Thr Glu Ala Ser Ser Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn Lys Ala Ile
225                 230                 235                 240
Ser Phe Ile Asn Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ser Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala
                245                 250                 255
Ile Tyr Cys Ser Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Lys Pro Val Leu Thr Leu Ser
            260                 265                 270
Asp Asn Gly Glu Leu Asn Phe Ile Gly Asn Thr Ala Ile Thr Ser Gly
        275                 280                 285
Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr Asp Asn Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Thr
    290                 295                 300
Leu Phe Lys Asn Asn Ser Ala Ile Asp Thr Ala Ala Pro Leu Gly Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly
                325                 330                 335
Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Val Val Lys Gly Ala Ser Ser
            340                 345                 350
Ser Gln Thr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ser Ile Asn Ile Gly Asn Thr Asn Ala
        355                 360                 365
Lys Ile Val Gln Leu Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Phe Tyr
    370                 375                 380
Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Asn His Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Asp Ala Leu Asn
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Asn Gly Pro Asp Leu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile
                405                 410                 415
Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Ala Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Asp
            420                 425                 430
Asn Leu Lys Ser Thr Ile Gln Gln Pro Leu Thr Leu Ala Gly Gly Gln
```

```
        435                 440                 445
Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser Gly Val Thr Leu Val Ala Lys Ser Phe Ser Gln
    450                 455                 460
Ser Pro Gly Ser Thr Leu Leu Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Glu Thr
465                 470                 475                 480
Ala Asp Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Leu Asn Val Asp Ser Leu
                485                 490                 495
Lys Glu Thr Lys Lys Ala Thr Leu Lys Ala Thr Gln Ala Ser Gln Thr
            500                 505                 510
Val Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Val Asp Pro Ser Gly Asn Val
        515                 520                 525
Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Trp Asn Asn Pro Gln Val Phe Ser Cys Leu Thr
    530                 535                 540
Leu Thr Ala Asp Asp Pro Ala Asn Ile His Ile Thr Asp Leu Ala Ala
545                 550                 555                 560
Asp Pro Leu Glu Lys Asn Pro Ile His Trp Gly Tyr Gln Gly Asn Trp
                565                 570                 575
Ala Leu Ser Trp Gln Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr Lys Ser Lys Ala Ala Thr
            580                 585                 590
Leu Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg Gly
        595                 600                 605
Thr Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Val Arg Ser
    610                 615                 620
Ile Gln Gln Leu Val Ala Thr Lys Val Arg Gln Ser Gln Glu Thr Arg
625                 630                 635                 640
Gly Ile Trp Cys Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Ser Thr
                645                 650                 655
Lys Ile Asn Lys Gly Phe Arg His Ile Ser Ala Gly Tyr Val Val Gly
            660                 665                 670
Ala Thr Thr Thr Leu Ala Ser Asp Asn Leu Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Cys
        675                 680                 685
Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys Asp Arg Asp His Phe Ile Asn Lys Asn Arg Ala
    690                 695                 700
Ser Ala Tyr Ala Ala Ser Leu His Leu Gln His Leu Ala Thr Leu Ser
705                 710                 715                 720
Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Leu Pro Gly Ser Glu Ser Glu Gln Pro
                725                 730                 735
Val Leu Phe Asp Ala Gln Ile Ser Tyr Ile Tyr Ser Lys Asn Thr Met
            740                 745                 750
Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Gln Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Ser Ser Trp Tyr Asn
        755                 760                 765
Asp Gly Cys Ala Leu Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Leu Pro His Thr Ala Leu
    770                 775                 780
Ser His Glu Gly Leu Phe His Ala Tyr Phe Pro Phe Ile Lys Val Glu
785                 790                 795                 800
Ala Ser Tyr Ile His Gln Asp Ser Phe Lys Glu Arg Asn Thr Thr Leu
                805                 810                 815
Val Arg Ser Phe Asp Ser Gly Asp Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Val Pro Ile
            820                 825                 830
Gly Ile Thr Phe Glu Arg Phe Ser Arg Asn Glu Arg Ala Ser Tyr Glu
        835                 840                 845
Ala Thr Val Ile Tyr Val Ala Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro Asp Cys
    850                 855                 860
Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu Ile Asn Asn Thr Ser Trp Lys Thr Thr Gly Thr
865                 870                 875                 880
Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Gly Ile Gly Arg Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Ala
                885                 890                 895
```

```
Phe Ser Pro Asn Leu Glu Val Thr Ser Asn Leu Ser Met Glu Ile Arg
            900                 905                 910
Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Asn Ala Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe
        915                 920                 925
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2793 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

```
ATGAAAATAC CCTTGCACAA ACTCCTGATC TCTTCGACTC TTGTCACTCC CATTCTATTG     60
AGCATTGCAA CTTACGGAGC AGATGCTTCT TTATCCCCTA CAGATAGCTT TGATGGAGCG    120
GGCGGCTCTA CATTTACTCC AAAATCTACA GCAGATGCCA ATGGAACGAA CTATGTCTTA    180
TCAGGAAATG TCTATATAAA CGATGCTGGG AAAGGCACAG CATTAACAGG CTGCTGCTTT    240
ACAGAAACTA CGGGTGATCT GACATTTACT GGAAAGGGAT ACTCATTTTC ATTCAACACG    300
GTAGATGCGG GTTCGAATGC AGGAGCTGCG GCAAGCACAA CTGCTGATAA AGCCCTAACA    360
TTCACAGGAT TTTCTAACCT TTCCTTCATT GCAGCTCCTG GAACTACAGT TGCTTCAGGA    420
AAAAGTACTT TAAGTTCTGC AGGAGCCTTA AATCTTACCG ATAATGGAAC GATTCTCTTT    480
AGCCAAAACG TCTCCAATGA AGCTAATAAC AATGGCGGAG CGATCACCAC AAAAACTCTT    540
TCTATTTCTG GGAATACCTC TTCTATAACC TTCACTAGTA ATAGCGCAAA AAAATTAGGT    600
GGAGCGATCT ATAGCTCTGC GGCTGCAAGT ATTTCAGGAA ACACCGGCCA GTTAGTCTTT    660
ATGAATAATA AAGGAGAAAC TGGGGGCGGG GCTCTGGGCT TTGAAGCCAG CTCCTCGATT    720
ACTCAAAATA GCTCCCTTTT CTTCTCTGGA AACACTGCAA CAGATGCTGC AGGCAAGGGC    780
GGGGCCATTT ATTGTGAAAA AACAGGAGAG ACTCCTACTC TTACTATCTC TGGAAATAAA    840
AGTCTGACCT TCGCCGAGAA CTCTTCAGTA ACTCAAGGCG GAGCAATCTG TGCCCATGGT    900
CTAGATCTTT CCGCTGCTGG CCCTACCCTA TTTTCAAATA ATAGATGCGG GAACACAGCT    960
GCAGGCAAGG GCGGCGCTAT TGCAATTGCC GACTCTGGAT CTTTAAGTCT CTCTGCAAAT   1020
CAAGGAGACA TCACGTTCCT TGGCAACACT CTAACCTCAA CCTCCGCGCC AACATCGACA   1080
CGGAATGCTA TCTACCTGGG ATCGTCAGCA AAAATTACGA ACTTAAGGGC AGCCCAAGGC   1140
CAATCTATCT ATTTCTATGA TCCGATTGCA TCTAACACCA CAGGAGCTTC AGACGTTCTG   1200
ACCATCAACC AACCGGATAG CAACTCGCCT TTAGATTATT CAGGAACGAT TGTATTTTCT   1260
GGGGAAAAGC TCTCTGCAGA TGAAGCGAAA GCTGCTGATA ACTTCACATC TATATTAAAG   1320
CAACCATTGG CTCTAGCCTC TGGAACCTTA GCACTCAAAG GAAATGTCGA GTTAGATGTC   1380
AATGGTTTCA CACAGACTGA AGGCTCTACA CTCCTCATGC AACCAGGAAC AAAGCTCAAA   1440
GCAGATACTG AAGCTATCAG TCTTACCAAA CTTGTCGTTG ATCTTTCTGC CTTAGAGGGA   1500
AATAAGAGTG TGTCCATTGA AACAGCAGGA GCCAACAAAA CTATAACTCT AACCTCTCCT   1560
CTTGTTTTCC AAGATAGTAG CGGCAATTTT TATGAAAGCC ATACGATAAA CCAAGCCTTC   1620
ACGCAGCCTT TGGTGGTATT CACTGCTGCT ACTGCTGCTA GCGATATTTA TATCGATGCG   1680
CTTCTCACTT CTCCAGTACA AACTCCAGAA CCTCATTACG GGTATCAGGG ACATTGGGAA   1740
GCCACTTGGG CAGACACATC AACTGCAAAA TCAGGAACTA TGACTTGGGT AACTACGGGC   1800
TACAACCCTA ATCCTGAGCG TAGAGCTTCC GTAGTTCCCG ATTCATTATG GGCATCCTTT   1860
ACTGACATTC GCACTCTACA GCAGATCATG ACATCTCAAG CGAATAGTAT CTATCAGCAA   1920
CGAGGACTCT GGGCATCAGG AACTGCGAAT TTCTTCCATA AGGATAAATC AGGAACTAAC   1980
CAAGCATTCC GACATAAAAG CTACGGCTAT ATTGTTGGAG GAAGTGCTGA AGATTTTTCT   2040
GAAAATATCT TCAGTGTAGC TTTCTGCCAG CTCTTCGGTA AAGATAAAGA CCTGTTTATA   2100
GTTGAAAATA CCTCTCATAA CTATTTAGCG TCGCTATACC TGCAACATCG AGCATTCCTA   2160
GGAGGACTTC CCATGCCCTC ATTTGGAAGT ATCACCGACA TGCTGAAAGA TATTCCTCTC   2220
ATTTTGAATG CCCAGCTAAG CTACAGCTAC ACTAAAAATG ATATGGATAC TCGCTATACT   2280
TCCTATCCTG AAGCTCAAGG TTCTTGGACC AATAATTCTG GGGCTCTAGA GCTCGGAGGA   2340
TCTCTGGCTC TATATCTCCC TAAAGAAGCA CCGTTCTTCC AGGGATATTT CCCCTTCTTA   2400
```

```
AAGTTCCAGG CAGTCTACAG CCGCCAACAA AACTTTAAAG AGAGTGGCGC TGAAGCCCGT   2460
GCTTTTGATG ATGGAGACCT AGTGAACTGC TCTATCCCTG TCGGCATTCG GTTAGAAAAA   2520
ATCTCCGAAG ATGAAAAAAA TAATTTCGAG ATTTCTCTAG CCAACATTGG TGATGTGTAT   2580
CGTAAAAATC CCCGTTCGCG TACTTCTCTA ATGGTCAGTG GAGCCTCTTG GACTTCGCTA   2640
TGTAAAAACC TCGCACGACA AGCCTTCTTA GCAAGTGCTG GAAGCCATCT GACTCTCTCC   2700
CCTCATGTAG AACTCTCTGG GGAAGCTGCT TATGAGCTTC GTGGCTCAGC ACACATCTAC   2760
AATGTAGATT GTGGGCTAAG ATACTCATTC TAG                                2793
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 930 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

```
Met Lys Ile Pro Leu His Lys Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Leu Val Thr
 1               5                  10                  15
Pro Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Ala Thr Tyr Gly Ala Asp Ala Ser Leu Ser
            20                  25                  30
Pro Thr Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ala Gly Gly Ser Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys
        35                  40                  45
Ser Thr Ala Asp Ala Asn Gly Thr Asn Tyr Val Leu Ser Gly Asn Val
    50                  55                  60
Tyr Ile Asn Asp Ala Gly Lys Gly Thr Ala Leu Thr Gly Cys Cys Phe
65                  70                  75                  80
Thr Glu Thr Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Thr Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe
                85                  90                  95
Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser
            100                 105                 110
Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys Ala Leu Thr Phe Thr Gly Phe Ser Asn Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Ile Ala Ala Pro Gly Thr Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu
    130                 135                 140
Ser Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Leu Thr Asp Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe
145                 150                 155                 160
Ser Gln Asn Val Ser Asn Glu Ala Asn Asn Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Thr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Lys Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Ser Ser Ile Thr Phe Thr
            180                 185                 190
Ser Asn Ser Ala Lys Lys Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ser Ser Ala Ala
        195                 200                 205
Ala Ser Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Gly Gln Leu Val Phe Met Asn Asn Lys
    210                 215                 220
Gly Glu Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Leu Gly Phe Glu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ile
225                 230                 235                 240
Thr Gln Asn Ser Ser Leu Phe Phe Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Asp Ala
                245                 250                 255
Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Cys Glu Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro
            260                 265                 270
Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Lys Ser Leu Thr Phe Ala Glu Asn Ser
        275                 280                 285
Ser Val Thr Gln Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala His Gly Leu Asp Leu Ser
```

290 295 300
Ala Ala Gly Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Arg Cys Gly Asn Thr Ala
305 310 315 320
Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser
325 330 335
Leu Ser Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr
340 345 350
Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Thr Ser Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser
355 360 365
Ser Ala Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ala Gln Gly Gln Ser Ile Tyr
370 375 380
Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ala Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp Val Leu
385 390 395 400
Thr Ile Asn Gln Pro Asp Ser Asn Ser Pro Leu Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr
405 410 415
Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Ala Asp Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala
420 425 430
Asp Asn Phe Thr Ser Ile Leu Lys Gln Pro Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly
435 440 445
Thr Leu Ala Leu Lys Gly Asn Val Glu Leu Asp Val Asn Gly Phe Thr
450 455 460
Gln Thr Glu Gly Ser Thr Leu Leu Met Gln Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Lys
465 470 475 480
Ala Asp Thr Glu Ala Ile Ser Leu Thr Lys Leu Val Val Asp Leu Ser
485 490 495
Ala Leu Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Val Ser Ile Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn
500 505 510
Lys Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Ser Pro Leu Val Phe Gln Asp Ser Ser Gly
515 520 525
Asn Phe Tyr Glu Ser His Thr Ile Asn Gln Ala Phe Thr Gln Pro Leu
530 535 540
Val Val Phe Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Tyr Ile Asp Ala
545 550 555 560
Leu Leu Thr Ser Pro Val Gln Thr Pro Glu Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln
565 570 575
Gly His Trp Glu Ala Thr Trp Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ala Lys Ser Gly
580 585 590
Thr Met Thr Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg
595 600 605
Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Ser Leu Trp Ala Ser Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg
610 615 620
Thr Leu Gln Gln Ile Met Thr Ser Gln Ala Asn Ser Ile Tyr Gln Gln
625 630 635 640
Arg Gly Leu Trp Ala Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Lys
645 650 655
Ser Gly Thr Asn Gln Ala Phe Arg His Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Ile Val
660 665 670
Gly Gly Ser Ala Glu Asp Phe Ser Glu Asn Ile Phe Ser Val Ala Phe
675 680 685
Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys Asp Lys Asp Leu Phe Ile Val Glu Asn Thr
690 695 700
Ser His Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Leu Gln His Arg Ala Phe Leu
705 710 715 720
Gly Gly Leu Pro Met Pro Ser Phe Gly Ser Ile Thr Asp Met Leu Lys
725 730 735
Asp Ile Pro Leu Ile Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser Tyr Thr Lys
740 745 750

```
Asn Asp Met Asp Thr Arg Tyr Thr Ser Tyr Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly Ser
        755                 760                 765
Trp Thr Asn Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Glu Leu Gly Gly Ser Leu Ala Leu
    770                 775                 780
Tyr Leu Pro Lys Glu Ala Pro Phe Phe Gln Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Leu
785                 790                 795                 800
Lys Phe Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser Arg Gln Gln Asn Phe Lys Glu Ser Gly
                805                 810                 815
Ala Glu Ala Arg Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asp Leu Val Asn Cys Ser Ile
            820                 825                 830
Pro Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Glu Lys Ile Ser Glu Asp Glu Lys Asn Asn
        835                 840                 845
Phe Glu Ile Ser Leu Ala Asn Ile Gly Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro
    850                 855                 860
Arg Ser Arg Thr Ser Leu Met Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Thr Ser Leu
865                 870                 875                 880
Cys Lys Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Ala Ser Ala Gly Ser His
                885                 890                 895
Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro His Val Glu Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Ala Tyr Glu
            900                 905                 910
Leu Arg Gly Ser Ala His Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Cys Gly Leu Arg Tyr
        915                 920                 925
Ser Phe
    930
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 840 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

```
GAAGACAATA TAAGGTACCG TCATAACAGC GGGGGTTATG CACTAGGGAT CACAGCAACA     60
ACTCCTGCCG AGGATCAGCT TACTTTTGCC TTCTGCCAGC TCTTTGCTAG AGATCGCAAT    120
CATATTACAG GTAAGAACCA CGGAGATACT TACGGTGCCT CTTTGTATTT CCACCATACA    180
GAAGGGCTCT TCGACATCGC CAATTTCCTC TGGGGAAAAG CAACCCGAGC TCCCTGGGTG    240
CTCTCTGAGA TCTCCCAGAT CATTCCTTTA TCGTTCGATG CTAAATTCAG TTATCTCCAT    300
ACAGACAACC ACATGAAGAC ATATTATACC GATAACTCTA TCATCAAGGG TTCTTGGAGA    360
AACGATGCCT TCTGTGCAGA TCTTGGAGCT AGCCTGCCTT TTGTTATTTC CGTTCCGTAT    420
CTTCTGAAAG AAGTCGAACC TTTTGTCAAA GTACAGTATA TCTATGCGCA TCAGCAAGAC    480
TTCTACGAGC GTCATGCTGA AGGACGCGCT TTCAATAAAA GCGAGCTTAT CAACGTAGAG    540
ATTCCTATAG GCGTCACCTT CGAAAGAGAC TCAAAATCAG AAAAGGGAAC TTACGATCTT    600
ACTCTTATGT ATATACTCGA TGCTTACCGA CGCAATCCTA AATGTCAAAC TTCCCTAATA    660
GCTAGCGATG CTAACTGGAT GGCCTATGGT ACCAACCTCG CACGACAAGG TTTTTCTGTT    720
CGTGCTGCGA ACCATTTCCA AGTGAACCCC CACATGGAAA TCTTCGGTCA ATTCGCTTTT    780
GAAGTACGAA GTTCTTCACG AAATTATAAT ACAAACCTAG GCTCTAAGTT TTGTTTCTAG    840
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 279 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

```
Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Leu Gly
 1               5                  10                  15
Ile Thr Ala Thr Thr Pro Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys
            20                  25                  30
Gln Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Arg Asn His Ile Thr Gly Lys Asn His Gly
        35                  40                  45
Asp Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Leu Tyr Phe His His Thr Glu Gly Leu Phe
    50                  55                  60
Asp Ile Ala Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Lys Ala Thr Arg Ala Pro Trp Val
65                  70                  75                  80
Leu Ser Glu Ile Ser Gln Ile Ile Pro Leu Ser Phe Asp Ala Lys Phe
                85                  90                  95
Ser Tyr Leu His Thr Asp Asn His Met Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Asn
            100                 105                 110
Ser Ile Ile Lys Gly Ser Trp Arg Asn Asp Ala Phe Cys Ala Asp Leu
        115                 120                 125
Gly Ala Ser Leu Pro Phe Val Ile Ser Val Pro Tyr Leu Leu Lys Glu
    130                 135                 140
Val Glu Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Tyr Ile Tyr Ala His Gln Gln Asp
145                 150                 155                 160
Phe Tyr Glu Arg His Ala Glu Gly Arg Ala Phe Asn Lys Ser Glu Leu
                165                 170                 175
Ile Asn Val Glu Ile Pro Ile Gly Val Thr Phe Glu Arg Asp Ser Lys
            180                 185                 190
Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Met Tyr Ile Leu Asp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Tyr Arg Arg Asn Pro Lys Cys Gln Thr Ser Leu Ile Ala Ser Asp Ala
    210                 215                 220
Asn Trp Met Ala Tyr Gly Thr Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser Val
225                 230                 235                 240
Arg Ala Ala Asn His Phe Gln Val Asn Pro His Met Glu Ile Phe Gly
                245                 250                 255
Gln Phe Ala Phe Glu Val Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Thr Asn
            260                 265                 270
Leu Gly Ser Lys Phe Cys Phe
        275
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1545 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

```
ATGACCATAC TTCGAAATTT TCTTACCTGC TCGGCTTTAT TCCTCGCTCT CCCTGCAGCA      60
```

```
GCACAAGTTG TATATCTTCA TGAAAGTGAT GGTTATAACG GTGCTATCAA TAATAAAAGC    120
TTAGAACCTA AAATTACCTG TTATCCAGAA GGAACTTCTT ACATCTTTCT AGATGACGTG    180
AGGATTTCCA ACGTTAAGCA TGATCAAGAA GATGCTGGGG TTTTTATAAA TCGATCTGGG    240
AATCTTTTTT TCATGGGCAA CCGTTGCAAC TTCACTTTTC ACAACCTTAT GACCGAGGGT    300
TTTGGCGCTG CCATTTCGAA CCGCGTTGGA GACACCACTC TCACTCTCTC TAATTTTTCT    360
TACTTAACGT TCACCTCAGC ACCTCTACTA CCTCAAGGAC AAGGAGCGAT TTATAGTCTT    420
GGTTCCGTGA TGATCGAAAA TAGTGAGGAA GTGACTTTCT GTGGGAACTA CTCTTCGTGG    480
AGTGGAGCTG CGATTTATAC TCCCTACCTT TTAGGTTCTA AGGCGAGTCG TCCTTCAGTA    540
AATCTCAGCG GGAACCGCTA CCTGGTGTTT AGAGACTATG TGAGCCAAGG TTATGGCGGC    600
GCCGTATCTA CCCACAATCT CACACTCACG ACTCGAGGAC CTTCGTGTTT TGAAAATAAT    660
CATGCTTATC ATGACGTGAA TAGTAATGGA GGAGCCATTG CCATTGCTCC TGGAGGATCG    720
ATCTCTATAT CCGTGAAAAG CGGAGATCTC ATCTTCAAAG GAAATACAGC ATCACAAGAC    780
GGAAATACAA TACACAACTC CATCCATCTG CAATCTGGAG CACAGTTTAA GAACCTACGT    840
GCTGTTTCAG AATCCGGAGT TTATTTCTAT GATCCTATAA GCCATAGCGA GTCGCATAAA    900
ATTACAGATC TTGTAATCAA TGCTCCTGAA GGAAAGGAAA CTTATGAAGG AACAATTAGC    960
TTCTCAGGAC TATGCCTGGA TGATCATGAA GTTTGTGCGG AAAATCTTAC TTCCACAATC   1020
CTACAAGATG TCACATTAGC AGGAGGAACT CTCTCTCTAT CGGATGGGGT TACCTTGCAA   1080
CTGCATTCTT TTAAGCAGGA AGCAAGCTCT ACGCTTACTA TGTCTCCAGG AACCACTCTG   1140
CTCTGCTCAG GAGATGCTCG GGTTCAGAAT CTGCACATCC TGATTGAAGA TACCGACAAC   1200
TTTGTTCCTG TAAGGATTCG CGCCGAGGAC AAGGATGCTC TTGTCTCATT AGAAAAACTT   1260
AAAGTTGCCT TTGAGGCTTA TTGGTCCGTC TATGACTTTC CTCAATTTAA GGAAGCCTTT   1320
ACGATTCCTC TTCTTGAACT TCTAGGGCCT TCTTTTGACA GTCTTCTCCT AGGGGAGACC   1380
ACTTTGGAGA GAACCCAAGT CACAACAGAG AATGACGCCG TTCGAGGTTT CTGGTCCCTA   1440
AGCTGGGAAG AGTACCCCCC TTCTCTGGAT AAAGACAGAA GGATCACACC AACTAAGAAA   1500
ACTGTTTTCC TCACTTGGAA TCCTGAGATC ACTTCTACGC CATAA                    1545
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 514 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

```
Met Thr Ile Leu Arg Asn Phe Leu Thr Cys Ser Ala Leu Phe Leu Ala
 1               5                  10                  15
Leu Pro Ala Ala Ala Gln Val Val Tyr Leu His Glu Ser Asp Gly Tyr
            20                  25                  30
Asn Gly Ala Ile Asn Asn Lys Ser Leu Glu Pro Lys Ile Thr Cys Tyr
        35                  40                  45
Pro Glu Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ile Phe Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Ile Ser Asn
    50                  55                  60
Val Lys His Asp Gln Glu Asp Ala Gly Val Phe Ile Asn Arg Ser Gly
65                  70                  75                  80
Asn Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Asn Arg Cys Asn Phe Thr Phe His Asn Leu
                85                  90                  95
Met Thr Glu Gly Phe Gly Ala Ala Ile Ser Asn Arg Val Gly Asp Thr
            100                 105                 110
Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Asn Phe Ser Tyr Leu Thr Phe Thr Ser Ala Pro
        115                 120                 125
Leu Leu Pro Gln Gly Gln Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ser Val Met
    130                 135                 140
Ile Glu Asn Ser Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Cys Gly Asn Tyr Ser Ser Trp
```

145 150 155 160
Ser Gly Ala Ala Ile Tyr Thr Pro Tyr Leu Leu Gly Ser Lys Ala Ser
165 170 175
Arg Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Ser Gly Asn Arg Tyr Leu Val Phe Arg Asp
180 185 190
Tyr Val Ser Gln Gly Tyr Gly Gly Ala Val Ser Thr His Asn Leu Thr
195 200 205
Leu Thr Thr Arg Gly Pro Ser Cys Phe Glu Asn Asn His Ala Tyr His
210 215 220
Asp Val Asn Ser Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Pro Gly Gly Ser
225 230 235 240
Ile Ser Ile Ser Val Lys Ser Gly Asp Leu Ile Phe Lys Gly Asn Thr
245 250 255
Ala Ser Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr Ile His Asn Ser Ile His Leu Gln Ser
260 265 270
Gly Ala Gln Phe Lys Asn Leu Arg Ala Val Ser Glu Ser Gly Val Tyr
275 280 285
Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ser His Ser Glu Ser His Lys Ile Thr Asp Leu
290 295 300
Val Ile Asn Ala Pro Glu Gly Lys Glu Thr Tyr Glu Gly Thr Ile Ser
305 310 315 320
Phe Ser Gly Leu Cys Leu Asp Asp His Glu Val Cys Ala Glu Asn Leu
325 330 335
Thr Ser Thr Ile Leu Gln Asp Val Thr Leu Ala Gly Gly Thr Leu Ser
340 345 350
Leu Ser Asp Gly Val Thr Leu Gln Leu His Ser Phe Lys Gln Glu Ala
355 360 365
Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Met Ser Pro Gly Thr Thr Leu Leu Cys Ser Gly
370 375 380
Asp Ala Arg Val Gln Asn Leu His Ile Leu Ile Glu Asp Thr Asp Asn
385 390 395 400
Phe Val Pro Val Arg Ile Arg Ala Glu Asp Lys Asp Ala Leu Val Ser
405 410 415
Leu Glu Lys Leu Lys Val Ala Phe Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Val Tyr Asp
420 425 430
Phe Pro Gln Phe Lys Glu Ala Phe Thr Ile Pro Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu
435 440 445
Gly Pro Ser Phe Asp Ser Leu Leu Leu Gly Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Arg
450 455 460
Thr Gln Val Thr Thr Glu Asn Asp Ala Val Arg Gly Phe Trp Ser Leu
465 470 475 480
Ser Trp Glu Glu Tyr Pro Pro Ser Leu Asp Lys Asp Arg Arg Ile Thr
485 490 495
Pro Thr Lys Lys Thr Val Phe Leu Thr Trp Asn Pro Glu Ile Thr Ser
500 505 510
Thr Pro

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 787 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

```
ATGAAAACGT CTATTCGTAA GTTCTTAATT TCTACCACAC TGGCGCCATG TTTTGCTTCA     60
ACAGCGTTTA CTGTAGAAGT TATCATGCCT TCCGAGAACT TTGATGGATC GAGTGGGAAG    120
ATTTTTCCTT ACACAACACT TTCTGATCCT AGAGGGACAC TCTGTATTTT TTCAGGGGAT    180
CTCTACATTG CGAATCTTGA TAATGCCATA TCCAGAACCT CTTCCAGTTG CTTTAGCAAT    240
AGGGCGGGAG CACTACAAAT CTTAGGAAAA GGTGGGGTTT TCTCCTTCTT AAATATCCGT    300
TCTTCAGCTG ACGGAGCCGC GATTAGTAGT GTAATCACCC AAAATCCTGA ACTATGTCCC    360
TTGAGTTTTT CAGGATTTAG TCAGATGATC TTCGATAACT GTGAATCTTT GACTTCAGAT    420
ACCTCAGCGA GTAATGTCAT ACCTCACGCA TCGGCGATTT ACGCTACAAC GCCCATGCTC    480
TTTACAAACA ATGACTCCAT ACTATTCCAA TACAACCGTT CTGCAGGATT TGGAGCTGCC    540
ATTCGAGGCA CAAGCATCAC AATAGAAAAT ACGAAAAAGA GCCTTCTCTT TAATGGTAAT    600
GGATCCATCT CTAATGGAGG GGCCCTCACG GGATCTGCAG CGATCAACCT CATCAACAAT    660
AGCGCTCCTG TGATTTTCTC AACGAATGCT ACAGGGATCT ATGGTGGGGC TATTTACCTT    720
ACCGGAGGAT CTATGCTCAC CTCTGGGAAC CTCTCAGGAG TCTTGTTCGT TTATAATAGC    780
TCGCGCT                                                              787
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 262 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

```
Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Arg Lys Phe Leu Ile Ser Thr Thr Leu Ala Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Cys Phe Ala Ser Thr Ala Phe Thr Val Glu Val Ile Met Pro Ser Glu
            20                  25                  30
Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Ser Gly Lys Ile Phe Pro Tyr Thr Thr Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45
Asp Pro Arg Gly Thr Leu Cys Ile Phe Ser Gly Asp Leu Tyr Ile Ala
    50                  55                  60
Asn Leu Asp Asn Ala Ile Ser Arg Thr Ser Ser Ser Cys Phe Ser Asn
65                  70                  75                  80
Arg Ala Gly Ala Leu Gln Ile Leu Gly Lys Gly Gly Val Phe Ser Phe
                85                  90                  95
Leu Asn Ile Arg Ser Ser Ala Asp Gly Ala Ala Ile Ser Ser Val Ile
            100                 105                 110
Thr Gln Asn Pro Glu Leu Cys Pro Leu Ser Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Gln
        115                 120                 125
Met Ile Phe Asp Asn Cys Glu Ser Leu Thr Ser Asp Thr Ser Ala Ser
    130                 135                 140
Asn Val Ile Pro His Ala Ser Ala Ile Tyr Ala Thr Thr Pro Met Leu
145                 150                 155                 160
Phe Thr Asn Asn Asp Ser Ile Leu Phe Gln Tyr Asn Arg Ser Ala Gly
                165                 170                 175
Phe Gly Ala Ala Ile Arg Gly Thr Ser Ile Thr Ile Glu Asn Thr Lys
            180                 185                 190
Lys Ser Leu Leu Phe Asn Gly Asn Gly Ser Ile Ser Asn Gly Gly Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Thr Gly Ser Ala Ala Ile Asn Leu Ile Asn Asn Ser Ala Pro Val
    210                 215                 220
```

```
Ile Phe Ser Thr Asn Ala Thr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Leu
225                 230                 235                 240
Thr Gly Gly Ser Met Leu Thr Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Gly Val Leu Phe
                245                 250                 255
Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser Arg
            260
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2838 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

```
ATGAAGACTT CAGTTTCTAT GTTGTTGGCC CTGCTTTGCT CGGGGGCTAG CTCTATTGTA     60
CTCCATGCCG CAACCACTCC ACTAAATCCT GAAGATGGGT TTATTGGGGA GGGCAATACA    120
AATACTTTTT CTCCGAAATC TACAACGGAT GCTGCAGGAA CTACCTACTC TCTCACAGGA    180
GAGGTTCTGT TTATAGATCC GGGGAAAGGT GGTTCAATTA CAGGAACTTG CTTTGTAGAA    240
ACTGCTGGCG ATCTTACATT TTTAGGTAAT GGAAATACCC TAAAGTTCCT GTCGGTAGAT    300
GCAGGTGCTA ATATCGCGGT TGCTCATGTA CAAGGAAGTA AGAATTTAAG CTTCACAGAT    360
TTCCTTTCTC TGGTGATCAC AGAATCTCCA AAATCCGCTG TTAGTACAGG AAAAGGTAGC    420
CTAGTCAGTT CAGGTGCAGT CCAACTGCAA GATATAAACA CTCTAGTTCT TACAAGCAAT    480
GCCTCTGTCG AAGATGGTGG CGTGATTAAA GGAAACTCCT GCTTGATTCA GGGAATCAAA    540
AATAGTGCGA TTTTTGGACA AAATACATCT TCGAAAAAAG GAGGGGCGAT CTCCACGACT    600
CAAGGACTCA CCATAGAGAA TAACTTAGGG ACGCTAAAGT TCAATGAAAA CAAAGCAGTG    660
ACCTCAGGAG GCGCCTTAGA TTTAGGAGCC GCGTCTACAT TCACTGCGAA CCATGAGTTG    720
ATATTTTCAC AAAATAAGAC TTCTGGGAAT GCTGCAAATG GCGGAGCCAT AAATTGCTCA    780
GGCGACCTAA CATTTACTGA TAACACTTCT TTGTTACTTC AAGAAAATAG CACAATGCAG    840
GATGGTGGAG CTTTGTGTAG CACAGGAACC ATAAGCATTA CCGGTAGTGA TTCTATCAAT    900
GTGATAGGAA ATACTTCAGG ACAAAAAGGA GGAGCGATTT CTGCAGCTTC TCTCAAGATT    960
TTGGGAGGGC AGGGAGGCGC TCTCTTTTCT AATAACGTAG TGACTCATGC CACCCCTCTA   1020
GGAGGTGCCA TTTTTATCAA CACAGGAGGA TCCTTGCAGC TCTTCACTCA AGGAGGGGAT   1080
ATCGTATTCG AGGGGAATCA GGTCACTACA ACAGCTCCAA ATGCTACCAC TAAGAGAAAT   1140
GTAATTCACC TCGAGAGCAC CGCGAAGTGG ACGGGACTTG CTGCAAGTCA AGGTAACGCT   1200
ATCTATTTCT ATGATCCCAT TACCACCAAC GATACGGGAG CAAGCGATAA CTTACGTATC   1260
AATGAGGTCA GTGCAAATCA AAAGCTCTCG GGATCTATAG TATTTTCTGG AGAGAGATTG   1320
TCGACAGCAG AAGCTATAGC TGAAAATCTT ACTTCGAGGA TCAACCAGCC TGTCACTTTA   1380
GTAGAGGGGA GCTTAGAACT TAAACAGGGA GTGACCTTGA TCACACAAGG ATTCTCGCAG   1440
GAGCCAGAAT CCACGCTTCT TTTGGATTTG GGGACCTCAT TACAAGCTTC TACAGAAGAT   1500
ATCGTCATCA CAAATTCATC TATAAATGCC GATACCATTT ACGGAAAGAA TCCAATCAAT   1560
ATTGTAGCTT CAGCAGCGAA TAAGAACATT ACCCTAACAG GAACCTTAGC ACTTGTAAAT   1620
GCAGATGGAG CTTTGTATGA GAACCATACC TTGCAAGACT CTCAAGATTA TAGCTTTGTA   1680
AAGTTATCTC CAGGAGCGGG AGGGACTATA ATTACTCAAG ATGCTTCTCA GAAGCTTCTT   1740
GAAGTAGCTC CTTCTAGACC ACATTATGGC TATCAAGGAC ATTGGAATGT GCAAGTCATC   1800
CCAGGAACGC GAACTCAACC GAGCCAGGCA AATTTAGAAT GGGTGCGGAC AGGATACCTT   1860
CCGAATCCCG AACGGCAAGG ATTTTTAGTT CCCAATAGCC TGTGGGGTTC TTTTGTTGAT   1920
CAGCGTGCTA TCCAAGAAAT CATGGTAAAT AGTAGCCAAA TCTTATGTCA GGAACGGGGA   1980
GTCTGGGGAG CTGGAATTGC TAATTTCCTA CATAGAGATA AAATTAATGA GCACGGCTAT   2040
CGCCATAGCG GTGTCGGTTA TCTTGTGGGA GTTGGCACTC ATGCTTTTTC TGATGCTACG   2100
ATAAATGCGG CTTTTTGCCA GCTCTTCAGT AGAGATAAAG ACTACGTAGT ATCCAAAAAT   2160
CATGGAACTA GCTACTCAGG GGTCGTATTT CTTGAGGATA CCCTAGAGTT TAGAAGTCCA   2220
CAGGGATTCT ATACTGATAG CTCCTCAGAA GCTTGCTGTA ACCAAGTCGT CACTATAGAT   2280
```

```
ATGCAGTTGT CTTACAGCCA TAGAAATAAT GATATGAAAA CCAAATACAC GACATATCCA   2340
GAAGCTCAGG GATCTTGGGC AAATGATGTT TTTGGTCTTG AGTTTGGAGC GACTACATAC   2400
TACTACCCTA ACAGTACTTT TTTATTTGAT TACTACTCTC CGTTTCTCAG GCTGCAGTGC   2460
ACCTATGCTC ACCAGGAAGA CTTCAAAGAG ACAGGAGGTG AGGTTCGTCA CTTTACTAGC   2520
GGAGATCTTT TCAATTTAGC AGTTCCTATT GGCGTGAAGT TTGAGAGATT TTCAGACTGT   2580
AAAAGGGGAT CTTATGAACT TACCCTTGCT TATGTTCCTG ATGTGATTCG CAAAGATCCC   2640
AAGAGCACGG CAACATTGGC TAGTGGAGCT ACGTGGAGCA CCCACGGAAA CAATCTCTCC   2700
AGACAAGGAT TACAACTGCG TTTAGGGAAC CACTGTCTCA TAAATCCTGG AATTGAGGTG   2760
TTCAGTCACG GAGCTATTGA ATTGCGGGGA TCCTCTCGTA ATTATAACAT CAATCTCGGG   2820
GGTAAATACC GATTTTAA                                                 2838
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 946 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

```
Met Lys Thr Ser Val Ser Met Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Cys Ser Gly Ala
 1               5                  10                  15
Ser Ser Ile Val Leu His Ala Ala Thr Thr Pro Leu Asn Pro Glu Asp
            20                  25                  30
Gly Phe Ile Gly Glu Gly Asn Thr Asn Thr Phe Ser Pro Lys Ser Thr
        35                  40                  45
Thr Asp Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Glu Val Leu Phe
    50                  55                  60
Ile Asp Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Ser Ile Thr Gly Thr Cys Phe Val Glu
65                  70                  75                  80
Thr Ala Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly Asn Thr Leu Lys Phe
                85                  90                  95
Leu Ser Val Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn Ile Ala Val Ala His Val Gln Gly
            100                 105                 110
Ser Lys Asn Leu Ser Phe Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Glu
        115                 120                 125
Ser Pro Lys Ser Ala Val Ser Thr Gly Lys Gly Ser Leu Val Ser Ser
    130                 135                 140
Gly Ala Val Gln Leu Gln Asp Ile Asn Thr Leu Val Leu Thr Ser Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
Ala Ser Val Glu Asp Gly Gly Val Ile Lys Gly Asn Ser Cys Leu Ile
                165                 170                 175
Gln Gly Ile Lys Asn Ser Ala Ile Phe Gly Gln Asn Thr Ser Ser Lys
            180                 185                 190
Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Thr Gln Gly Leu Thr Ile Glu Asn Asn
        195                 200                 205
Leu Gly Thr Leu Lys Phe Asn Glu Asn Lys Ala Val Thr Ser Gly Gly
    210                 215                 220
Ala Leu Asp Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Thr Phe Thr Ala Asn His Glu Leu
225                 230                 235                 240
Ile Phe Ser Gln Asn Lys Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala
                245                 250                 255
Ile Asn Cys Ser Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn Thr Ser Leu Leu
            260                 265                 270
```

```
Leu Gln Glu Asn Ser Thr Met Gln Asp Gly Gly Ala Leu Cys Ser Thr
        275                 280                 285
Gly Thr Ile Ser Ile Thr Gly Ser Asp Ser Ile Asn Val Ile Gly Asn
    290                 295                 300
Thr Ser Gly Gln Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Ser Leu Lys Ile
305                 310                 315                 320
Leu Gly Gly Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Val Val Thr His
                325                 330                 335
Ala Thr Pro Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Phe Ile Asn Thr Gly Gly Ser Leu
            340                 345                 350
Gln Leu Phe Thr Gln Gly Gly Asp Ile Val Phe Glu Gly Asn Gln Val
        355                 360                 365
Thr Thr Thr Ala Pro Asn Ala Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Val Ile His Leu
    370                 375                 380
Glu Ser Thr Ala Lys Trp Thr Gly Leu Ala Ala Ser Gln Gly Asn Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Asn Asp Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp
                405                 410                 415
Asn Leu Arg Ile Asn Glu Val Ser Ala Asn Gln Lys Leu Ser Gly Ser
            420                 425                 430
Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Arg Leu Ser Thr Ala Glu Ala Ile Ala Glu
        435                 440                 445
Asn Leu Thr Ser Arg Ile Asn Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Val Glu Gly Ser
    450                 455                 460
Leu Glu Leu Lys Gln Gly Val Thr Leu Ile Thr Gln Gly Phe Ser Gln
465                 470                 475                 480
Glu Pro Glu Ser Thr Leu Leu Leu Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser Leu Gln Ala
                485                 490                 495
Ser Thr Glu Asp Ile Val Ile Thr Asn Ser Ser Ile Asn Ala Asp Thr
            500                 505                 510
Ile Tyr Gly Lys Asn Pro Ile Asn Ile Val Ala Ser Ala Ala Asn Lys
        515                 520                 525
Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu Val Asn Ala Asp Gly Ala
    530                 535                 540
Leu Tyr Glu Asn His Thr Leu Gln Asp Ser Gln Asp Tyr Ser Phe Val
545                 550                 555                 560
Lys Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Ile Ile Thr Gln Asp Ala Ser
                565                 570                 575
Gln Lys Leu Leu Glu Val Ala Pro Ser Arg Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln
            580                 585                 590
Gly His Trp Asn Val Gln Val Ile Pro Gly Thr Gly Thr Gln Pro Ser
        595                 600                 605
Gln Ala Asn Leu Glu Trp Val Arg Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu
    610                 615                 620
Arg Gln Gly Phe Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp
625                 630                 635                 640
Gln Arg Ala Ile Gln Glu Ile Met Val Asn Ser Ser Gln Ile Leu Cys
                645                 650                 655
Gln Glu Arg Gly Val Trp Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Asn Phe Leu His Arg
            660                 665                 670
Asp Lys Ile Asn Glu His Gly Tyr Arg His Ser Gly Val Gly Tyr Leu
        675                 680                 685
Val Gly Val Gly Thr His Ala Phe Ser Asp Ala Thr Ile Asn Ala Ala
    690                 695                 700
Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Val Val Ser Lys Asn
705                 710                 715                 720
His Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Gly Val Val Phe Leu Glu Asp Thr Leu Glu
```

```
                725                 730                 735
Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Gly Phe Tyr Thr Asp Ser Ser Ser Glu Ala Cys
            740                 745                 750
Cys Asn Gln Val Val Thr Ile Asp Met Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser His Arg
        755                 760                 765
Asn Asn Asp Met Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Thr Tyr Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly
    770                 775                 780
Ser Trp Ala Asn Asp Val Phe Gly Leu Glu Phe Gly Ala Thr Thr Tyr
785                 790                 795                 800
Tyr Tyr Pro Asn Ser Thr Phe Leu Phe Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Phe Leu
                805                 810                 815
Arg Leu Gln Cys Thr Tyr Ala His Gln Glu Asp Phe Lys Glu Thr Gly
            820                 825                 830
Gly Glu Val Arg His Phe Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val
        835                 840                 845
Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Arg Phe Ser Asp Cys Lys Arg Gly Ser
    850                 855                 860
Tyr Glu Leu Thr Leu Ala Tyr Val Pro Asp Val Ile Arg Lys Asp Pro
865                 870                 875                 880
Lys Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Ala Thr Trp Ser Thr His Gly
                885                 890                 895
Asn Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Gly Leu Gln Leu Arg Leu Gly Asn His Cys
            900                 905                 910
Leu Ile Asn Pro Gly Ile Glu Val Phe Ser His Gly Ala Ile Glu Leu
        915                 920                 925
Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Ile Asn Leu Gly Gly Lys Tyr Arg
    930                 935                 940
Phe
945
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3000 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
(B) LOCATION: 259...3000
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

```
ATCAGGTGAT AAAAGTTCCT CGTTAGCTAG TGACTGTAGG TGACATGAGA AAGCTAACAC     60
GGAGGAAACT AAAACCCAAG GAATCGAAGT CTTCATGGTA ATGCTTTTGT TTTTTAGAGA    120
ACTATTCGCA TCAATATAGA AACAAAATAA GTAAATCAAG TTAAAGATGA CAAAACAGCT    180
GTCAAGAATT TTTATCTTGA CTCTCTGAGT TTTCTATTTT ATATGACGCA AGTAAGAATT    240
TAATAATAAA GTGGGTTT ATG AAA TCG CAA TTT TCC TGG TTA GTG CTC TCT      291
                    Met Lys Ser Gln Phe Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser
                     1               5                  10
```

```
TCG ACA TTG GCA TGT TTT ACT AGT TGT TCC ACT GTT TTT GCT GCA ACT      339
Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr
            15                  20                  25

GCT GAA AAT ATA GGC CCC TCT GAT AGC TTT GAC GGA AGT ACT AAC ACA      387
Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr
        30                  35                  40

GGC ACC TAT ACT CCT AAA AAT ACG ACT ACT GGA ATA GAC TAT ACT CTG      435
Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu
    45                  50                  55

ACA GGA GAT ATA ACT CTG CAA AAC CTT GGG GAT TCG GCA GCT TTA ACG      483
Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr
60                  65                  70                  75

AAG GGT TGT TTT TCT GAC ACT ACG GAA TCT TTA AGC TTT GCC GGT AAG      531
Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys
                80                  85                  90

GGG TAC TCA CTT TCT TTT TTA AAT ATT AAG TCT AGT GCT GAA GGC GCA      579
Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala
            95                  100                 105

GCA CTT TCT GTT ACA ACT GAT AAA AAT CTG TCG CTA ACA GGA TTT TCG      627
Ala Leu Ser Val Thr Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser
        110                 115                 120

AGT CTT ACT TTC TTA GCG GCC CCA TCA TCG GTA ATC ACA ACC CCC TCA      675
Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser
    125                 130                 135

GGA AAA GGT GCA GTT AAA TGT GGA GGG GAT CTT ACA TTT GAT AAC AAT      723
Gly Lys Gly Ala Val Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn
140                 145                 150                 155

GGA ACT ATT TTA TTT AAA CAA GAT TAC TGT GAG GAA AAT GGC GGA GCC      771
Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala
                160                 165                 170

ATT TCT ACC AAG AAT CTT TCT TTG AAA AAC AGC ACG GGA TCG ATT TCT      819
Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser
            175                 180                 185

TTT GAA GGG AAT AAA TCG AGC GCA ACA GGG AAA AAA GGT GGG GCT ATT      867
Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile
        190                 195                 200

TGT GCT ACT GGT ACT GTA GAT ATT ACA AAT AAT ACG GCT CCT ACC CTC      915
Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu
    205                 210                 215

TTC TCG AAC AAT ATT GCT GAA GCT GCA GGT GGA GCT ATA AAT AGC ACA      963
Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr
220                 225                 230                 235

GGA AAC TGT ACA ATT ACA GGG AAT ACG TCT CTT GTA TTT TCT GAA AAT     1011
```

```
Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn
                240                 245                 250

AGT GTG ACA GCG ACC GCA GGA AAT GGA GGA GCT CTT TCT GGA GAT GCC    1059
Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala
            255                 260                 265

GAT GTT ACC ATA TCT GGG AAT CAG AGT GTA ACT TTC TCA GGA AAC CAA    1107
Asp Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln
        270                 275                 280

GCT GTA GCT AAT GGC GGA GCC ATT TAT GCT AAG AAG CTT ACA CTG GCT    1155
Ala Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala
    285                 290                 295

TCC GGG GGG GGG GGG GGT ATC TCC TTT TCT AAC AAT ATA GTC CAA GGT    1203
Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly
300                 305                 310                 315

ACC ACT GCA GGT AAT GGT GGA GCC ATT TCT ATA CTG GCA GCT GGA GAG    1251
Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu
                320                 325                 330

TGT AGT CTT TCA GCA GAA GCA GGG GAC ATT ACC TTC AAT GGG AAT GCC    1299
Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala
            335                 340                 345

ATT GTT GCA ACT ACA CCA CAA ACT ACA AAA AGA AAT TCT ATT GAC ATA    1347
Ile Val Ala Thr Thr Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile
        350                 355                 360

GGA TCT ACT GCA AAG ATC ACG AAT TTA CGT GCA ATA TCT GGG CAT AGC    1395
Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser
    365                 370                 375

ATC TTT TTC TAC GAT CCG ATT ACT GCT AAT ACG GCT GCG GAT TCT ACA    1443
Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr
380                 385                 390                 395

GAT ACT TTA AAT CTC AAT AAG GCT GAT GCA GGT AAT AGT ACA GAT TAT    1491
Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr
                400                 405                 410

AGT GGG TCG ATT GTT TTT TCT GGT GAA AAG CTC TCT GAA GAT GAA GCA    1539
Ser Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala
            415                 420                 425

AAA GTT GCA GAC AAC CTC ACT TCT ACG CTG AAG CAG CCT GTA ACT CTA    1587
Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu
        430                 435                 440

ACT GCA GGA AAT TTA GTA CTT AAA CGT GGT GTC ACT CTC GAT ACG AAA    1635
Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys
    445                 450                 455

GGC TTT ACT CAG ACC GCG GGT TCC TCT GTT ATT ATG GAT GCG GGC ACA    1683
Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr
```

```
460                 465                 470                 475

ACG TTA AAA GCA AGT ACA GAG GAG GTC ACT TTA ACA GGT CTT TCC ATT    1731
Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile
                480                 485                 490

CCT GTA GAC TCT TTA GGC GAG GGT AAG AAA GTT GTA ATT GCT GCT TCT    1779
Pro Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser
            495                 500                 505

GCA GCA AGT AAA AAT GTA GCC CTT AGT GGT CCG ATT CTT CTT TTG GAT    1827
Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp
        510                 515                 520

AAC CAA GGG AAT GCT TAT GAA AAT CAC GAC TTA GGA AAA ACT CAA GAC    1875
Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp
    525                 530                 535

TTT TCA TTT GTG CAG CTC TCT GCT CTG GGT ACT GCA ACA ACT ACA GAT    1923
Phe Ser Phe Val Gln Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp
540                 545                 550                 555

GTT CCA GCG GTT CCT ACA GTA GCA ACT CCT ACG CAC TAT GGG TAT CAA    1971
Val Pro Ala Val Pro Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln
                560                 565                 570

GGT ACT TGG GGA ATG ACT TGG GTT GAT GAT ACC GCA AGC ACT CCA AAG    2019
Gly Thr Trp Gly Met Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys
            575                 580                 585

ACT AAG ACA GCG ACA TTA GCT TGG ACC AAT ACA GGC TAC CTT CCG AAT    2067
Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn
        590                 595                 600

CCT GAG CGT CAA GGA CCT TTA GTT CCT AAT AGC CTT TGG GGA TCT TTT    2115
Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe
    605                 610                 615

TCA GAC ATC CAA GCG ATT CAA GGT GTC ATA GAG AGA AGT GCT TTG ACT    2163
Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr
620                 625                 630                 635

CTT TGT TCA GAT CGA GGC TTC TGG GCT GCG GGA GTC GCC AAT TTC TTA    2211
Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu
                640                 645                 650

GAT AAA GAT AAG AAA GGG GAA AAA CGC AAA TAC CGT CAT AAA TCT GGT    2259
Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly
            655                 660                 665

GGA TAT GCT ATC GGA GGT GCA GCG CAA ACT TGT TCT GAA AAC TTA ATT    2307
Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile
        670                 675                 680

AGC TTT GCC TTT TGC CAA CTC TTT GGT AGC GAT AAA GAT TTC TTA GTC    2355
Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val
    685                 690                 695
```

```
GCT AAA AAT CAT ACT GAT ACC TAT GCA GGA GCC TTC TAT ATC CAA CAC     2403
Ala Lys Asn His Thr Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His
700                 705                 710                 715

ATT ACA GAA TGT AGT GGG TTC ATA GGT TGT CTC TTA GAT AAA CTT CCT     2451
Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro
                720                 725                 730

GGC TCT TGG AGT CAT AAA CCC CTC GTT TTA GAA GGG CAG CTC GCT TAT     2499
Gly Ser Trp Ser His Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr
            735                 740                 745

AGC CAC GTC AGT AAT GAT CTG AAG ACA AAG TAT ACT GCG TAT CCT GAG     2547
Ser His Val Ser Asn Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu
        750                 755                 760

GTG AAA GGT TCT TGG GGG AAT AAT GCT TTT AAC ATG ATG TTG GGA GCT     2595
Val Lys Gly Ser Trp Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala
    765                 770                 775

TCT TCT CAT TCT TAT CCT GAA TAC CTG CAT TGT TTT GAT ACC TAT GCT     2643
Ser Ser His Ser Tyr Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala
780                 785                 790                 795

CCA TAC ATC AAA CTG AAT CTG ACC TAT ATA CGT CAG GAC AGC TTC TCG     2691
Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser
                800                 805                 810

GAG AAA GGT ACA GAA GGA AGA TCT TTT GAT GAC AGC AAC CTC TTC AAT     2739
Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn
            815                 820                 825

TTA TCT TTG CCT ATA GGG GTG AAG TTT GAG AAG TTC TCT GAT TGT AAT     2787
Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn
        830                 835                 840

GAC TTT TCT TAT GAT CTG ACT TTA TCC TAT GTT CCT GAT CTT ATC CGC     2835
Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg
    845                 850                 855

AAT GAT CCC AAA TGC ACT ACA GCA CTT GTA ATC AGC GGA GCC TCT TGG     2883
Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Ala Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp
860                 865                 870                 875

GAA ACT TAT GCC AAT AAC TTA GCA CGA CAG GCC TTG CAA GTG CGT GCA     2931
Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala
                880                 885                 890

GGC AGT CAC TAC GCC TTC TCT CCT ATG TTT GAA GTG CTC GGC CAG TTT     2979
Gly Ser His Tyr Ala Phe Ser Pro Met Phe Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe
            895                 900                 905

GTC TTT GAA GTT CGT GGA TCC                                        3000
Val Phe Glu Val Arg Gly Ser
        910
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 914 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

```
Met Lys Ser Gln Phe Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys
 1               5                  10                  15
Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly
            20                  25                  30
Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro
        35                  40                  45
Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr
    50                  55                  60
Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser
                85                  90                  95
Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Ser Val Thr
            100                 105                 110
Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu
        115                 120                 125
Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser Gly Lys Gly Ala Val
    130                 135                 140
Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe
145                 150                 155                 160
Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn
                165                 170                 175
Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys
            180                 185                 190
Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr
        195                 200                 205
Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile
    210                 215                 220
Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile
225                 230                 235                 240
Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr
                245                 250                 255
Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala Asp Val Thr Ile Ser
            260                 265                 270
Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Ala Asn Gly
        275                 280                 285
Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
    290                 295                 300
Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn
305                 310                 315                 320
Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala
                325                 330                 335
Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala Ile Val Ala Thr Thr
            340                 345                 350
```

```
Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys
        355                 360                 365
Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp
    370                 375                 380
Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val
                405                 410                 415
Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn
            420                 425                 430
Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu
        435                 440                 445
Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr
    450                 455                 460
Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser
465                 470                 475                 480
Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu
                485                 490                 495
Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn
            500                 505                 510
Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala
        515                 520                 525
Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln
    530                 535                 540
Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro
545                 550                 555                 560
Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met
                565                 570                 575
Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr
            580                 585                 590
Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly
        595                 600                 605
Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala
    610                 615                 620
Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg
625                 630                 635                 640
Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys
                645                 650                 655
Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly
            660                 665                 670
Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys
        675                 680                 685
Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr
    690                 695                 700
Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser
705                 710                 715                 720
Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His
                725                 730                 735
Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn
            740                 745                 750
Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp
        755                 760                 765
Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr
    770                 775                 780
Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu
785                 790                 795                 800
Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu
```

```
                805                 810                 815
Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile
            820                 825                 830
Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp
        835                 840                 845
Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys
    850                 855                 860
Thr Thr Ala Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn
865                 870                 875                 880
Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala Gly Ser His Tyr Ala
                885                 890                 895
Phe Ser Pro Met Phe Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe Val Phe Glu Val Arg
            900                 905                 910
Gly Ser
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1200 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
(B) LOCATION: 1...1200
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

```
GAT CCT AAA AAT AAA GAG TAC ACA GGG ACC ATA CTC TTT TCT GGA GAA      48
Asp Pro Lys Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu
 1               5                  10                  15

AAG AGT CTA GCA AAC GAT CCT AGG GAT TTT AAA TCT ACA ATC CCT CAG      96
Lys Ser Leu Ala Asn Asp Pro Arg Asp Phe Lys Ser Thr Ile Pro Gln
            20                  25                  30

AAC GTC AAC CTG TCT GCA GGA TAC TTA GTT ATT AAA GAG GGG GCC GAA     144
Asn Val Asn Leu Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu
        35                  40                  45

GTC ACA GTT TCA AAA TTC ACG CAG TCT CCA GGA TCG CAT TTA GTT TTA     192
Val Thr Val Ser Lys Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser His Leu Val Leu
    50                  55                  60

GAT TTA GGA ACC AAA CTG ATA GCC TCT AAG GAA GAC ATT GCC ATC ACA     240
Asp Leu Gly Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

GGC CTC GCG ATA GAT ATA GAT AGC TTA AGC TCA TCC TCA ACA GCA GCT     288
Gly Leu Ala Ile Asp Ile Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala
                85                  90                  95
```

```
GTT ATT AAA GCA AAC ACC GCA AAT AAA CAG ATA TCC GTG ACG GAC TCT      336
Val Ile Lys Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser
            100                 105                 110

ATA GAA CTT ATC TCG CCT ACT GGC AAT GCC TAT GAA GAT CTC AGA ATG      384
Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met
        115                 120                 125

AGA AAT TCA CAG ACG TTC CCT CTG CTC TCT TTA GAG CCT GGA GCC GGG      432
Arg Asn Ser Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly
    130                 135                 140

GGT AGT GTG ACT GTA ACT GCT GGA GAT TTC CTA CCG GTA AGT CCC CAT      480
Gly Ser Val Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His
145                 150                 155                 160

TAT GGT TTT CAA GGC AAT TGG AAA TTA GCT TGG ACA GGA ACT GGA AAC      528
Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn
                165                 170                 175

AAA GTT GGA GAA TTC TTC TGG GAT AAA ATA AAT TAT AAG CCT AGA CCT      576
Lys Val Gly Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro
            180                 185                 190

GAA AAA GAA GGA AAT TTA GTT CCT AAT ATC TTG TGG GGG AAT GCT GTA      624
Glu Lys Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

AAT GTC AGA TCC TTA ATG CAG GTT CAA GAG ACC CAT GCA TCG AGC TTA      672
Asn Val Arg Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu
    210                 215                 220

CAG ACA GAT CGA GGG CTG TGG ATC GAT GGA ATT GGG AAT TTC TTC CAT      720
Gln Thr Asp Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His
225                 230                 235                 240

GTA TCT GCC TCC GAA GAC AAT ATA AGG TAC CGT CAT AAC AGC GGT GGA      768
Val Ser Ala Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly
                245                 250                 255

TAT GTT CTA TCT GTA AAT AAT GAG ATC ACA CCT AAG CAC TAT ACT TCG      816
Tyr Val Leu Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser
            260                 265                 270

ATG GCA TTT TCC CAA CTC TTT AGT AGA GAC AAA GAC TAT GCG GTT TCC      864
Met Ala Phe Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser
        275                 280                 285

AAC AAC GAA TAC AGA ATG TAT TTA GGA TCG TAT CTC TAT CAA TAT ACA      912
Asn Asn Glu Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr
    290                 295                 300

ACC TCC CTA GGG AAT ATT TTC CGT TAT GCT TCG CGT AAC CCT AAT GTA      960
Thr Ser Leu Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val
305                 310                 315                 320

AAC GTC GGG ATT CTC TCA AGA AGG TTT CTT CAA AAT CCT CTT ATG ATT     1008
```

```
Asn Val Gly Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile
                325                 330                 335

TTT CAT TTT TTG TGT GCT TAT GGT CAT GCC ACC AAT GAT ATG AAA ACA    1056
Phe His Phe Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr
            340                 345                 350

GAC TAC GCA AAT TTC CCT ATG GTG AAA AAC AGC TGG AGA AAC AAT TGT    1104
Asp Tyr Ala Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys
        355                 360                 365

TGG GCT ATA AAA TGC GGA GGG AGC ATG CCT CTA TTG GTA TTT GAA AAC    1152
Trp Ala Ile Lys Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn
    370                 375                 380

GGA AAA CTT TTC CAA GGT GCC ATC CCA TTT ATG AAA CTA CAA TTA GTT    1200
Gly Lys Leu Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val
385                 390                 395                 400
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 400 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

```
Asp Pro Lys Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu
 1               5                  10                  15
Lys Ser Leu Ala Asn Asp Pro Arg Asp Phe Lys Ser Thr Ile Pro Gln
            20                  25                  30
Asn Val Asn Leu Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu
        35                  40                  45
Val Thr Val Ser Lys Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser His Leu Val Leu
    50                  55                  60
Asp Leu Gly Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Thr
65                  70                  75                  80
Gly Leu Ala Ile Asp Ile Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala
                85                  90                  95
Val Ile Lys Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser
            100                 105                 110
Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met
        115                 120                 125
Arg Asn Ser Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly
    130                 135                 140
Gly Ser Val Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His
145                 150                 155                 160
Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn
                165                 170                 175
Lys Val Gly Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro
            180                 185                 190
```

```
Glu Lys Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val
        195                 200                 205
Asn Val Arg Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu
    210                 215                 220
Gln Thr Asp Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His
225                 230                 235                 240
Val Ser Ala Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly
                245                 250                 255
Tyr Val Leu Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser
            260                 265                 270
Met Ala Phe Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser
        275                 280                 285
Asn Asn Glu Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr
    290                 295                 300
Thr Ser Leu Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val
305                 310                 315                 320
Asn Val Gly Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile
                325                 330                 335
Phe His Phe Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr
            340                 345                 350
Asp Tyr Ala Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys
        355                 360                 365
Trp Ala Ile Lys Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn
    370                 375                 380
Gly Lys Leu Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val
385                 390                 395                 400
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1830 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
(B) LOCATION: 1...1830
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

```
GAT CTC ACA TTA GGG AGT CGT GAC AGT TAT AAT GGT GAT ACA AGC ACC      48
Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr
 1               5                  10                  15

ACA GAA TTT ACT CCT AAA GCG GCA ACT TCT GAT GCT AGT GGC ACG ACC      96
Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30

TAT ATT CTC GAT GGG GAT GTC TCG ATA AGC CAA GCA GGG AAA CAA ACG     144
Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr
        35                  40                  45
```

```
AGC TTA ACC ACA AGT TGT TTT TCT AAC ACT GCA GGA AAT CTT ACC TTC      192
Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Phe Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Thr Phe
    50                  55                  60

TTA GGG AAC GGA TTT TCT CTT CAT TTT GAC AAT ATT ATT TCG TCT ACT      240
Leu Gly Asn Gly Phe Ser Leu His Phe Asp Asn Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

GTT GCA GGT GTT GTT GTT AGC AAT ACA GCA GCT TCT GGG ATT ACG AAA      288
Val Ala Gly Val Val Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys
                85                  90                  95

TTC TCA GGA TTT TCA ACT CTT CGG ATG CTT GCA GCT CCT AGG ACC ACA      336
Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr
            100                 105                 110

GGT AAA GGA GCC ATT AAA ATT ACC GAT GGT CTG GTG TTT GAG AGT ATA      384
Gly Lys Gly Ala Ile Lys Ile Thr Asp Gly Leu Val Phe Glu Ser Ile
        115                 120                 125

GGG AAT CTT GAT CCG ATT ACT GTA ACA GGA TCG ACA TCT GTT GCT GAT      432
Gly Asn Leu Asp Pro Ile Thr Val Thr Gly Ser Thr Ser Val Ala Asp
    130                 135                 140

GCT CTC AAT ATT AAT AGC CCT GAT ACT GGA GAT AAC AAA GAG TAT ACG      480
Ala Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Asp Thr Gly Asp Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

GGA ACC ATA GTC TTT TCT GGA GAG AAG CTC ACG GAG GCA GAA GCT AAA      528
Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Glu Ala Lys
                165                 170                 175

GAT GAG AAG AAC CGC ACT TCT AAA TTA CTT CAA AAT GTT GCT TTT AAA      576
Asp Glu Lys Asn Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Val Ala Phe Lys
            180                 185                 190

AAT GGG ACT GTA GTT TTA AAA GGT GAT GTC GTT TTA AGT GCG AAC GGT      624
Asn Gly Thr Val Val Leu Lys Gly Asp Val Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Gly
        195                 200                 205

TTC TCT CAG GAT GCA AAC TCT AAG TTG ATT ATG GAT TTA GGG ACG TCG      672
Phe Ser Gln Asp Ala Asn Ser Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser
    210                 215                 220

TTG GTT GCA AAC ACC GAA AGT ATC GAG TTA ACG AAT TTG GAA ATT AAT      720
Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Glu Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Asn
225                 230                 235                 240

ATA GAC TCT CTC AGG AAC GGG AAA AAG ATA AAA CTC AGT GCT GCC ACA      768
Ile Asp Ser Leu Arg Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr
                245                 250                 255

GCT CAG AAA GAT ATT CGT ATA GAT CGT CCT GTT GTA CTG GCA ATT AGC      816
Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser
            260                 265                 270

GAT GAG AGT TTT TAT CAA AAT GGC TTT TTG AAT GAG GAC CAT TCC TAT      864
```

```
Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr
        275                 280                 285

GAT GGG ATT CTT GAG TTA GAT GCT GGG AAA GAC ATC GTG ATT TCT GCA      912
Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala
    290                 295                 300

GAT TCT CGC AGT ATA GAT GCT GTA CAA TCT CCG TAT GGC TAT CAG GGA      960
Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asp Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

AAG TGG ACG ATC AAT TGG TCT ACT GAT GAT AAG AAA GCT ACG GTT TCT     1008
Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser
                325                 330                 335

TGG GCG AAG CAG AGT TTT AAT CCC ACT GCT GAG CAG GAG GCT CCG TTA     1056
Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350

GTT CCT AAT CTT CTT TGG GGT TCT TTT ATA GAT GTT CGT TCC TTC CAG     1104
Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Ser Phe Gln
        355                 360                 365

AAT TTT ATA GAG CTA GGT ACT GAA GGT GCT CCT TAC GAA AAG AGA TTT     1152
Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe
    370                 375                 380

TGG GTT GCA GGC ATT TCC AAT GTT TTG CAT AGG AGC GGT CGT GAA AAT     1200
Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn
385                 390                 395                 400

CAA AGG AAA TTC CGT CAT GTG AGT GGA GGT GCT GTA GTA GGT GCT AGC     1248
Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser
                405                 410                 415

ACG AGG ATG CCG GGT GGT GAT ACC TTG TCT CTG GGT TTT GCT CAG CTC     1296
Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu
            420                 425                 430

TTT GCG CGT GAC AAA GAC TAC TTT ATG AAT ACC AAT TTC GCA AAG ACC     1344
Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr
        435                 440                 445

TAC GCA GGA TCT TTA CGT TTG CAG CAC GAT GCT TCC CTA TAC TCT GTG     1392
Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val
    450                 455                 460

GTG AGT ATC CTT TTA GGA GAG GGA GGA CTC CGC GAG ATC CTG TTG CCT     1440
Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro
465                 470                 475                 480

TAT GTT TCC AAT ACT CTG CCG TGC TCT TTC TAT GGG CAG CTT AGC TAC     1488
Tyr Val Ser Asn Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr
                485                 490                 495

GGC CAT ACG GAT CAT CGC ATG AAG ACC GAG TCT CTA CCC CCC CCC CCC     1536
Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro
```

```
            500                 505                 510

CCG ACG CTC TCG ACG GAT CAT ACT TCT TGG GGA GGA TAT GTC TGG GCT    1584
Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala
        515                 520                 525

GGA GAG CTG GGA ACT CGA GTT GCT GTT GAA AAT ACC AGC GGC AGA GGA    1632
Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly
    530                 535                 540

TTT TTC CGA GAG TAC ACT CCA TTT GTA AAA GTC CAA GCT GTT TAC TCG    1680
Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser
545                 550                 555                 560

CGC CAA GAT AGC TTT GTT GAA CTA GGA GCT ATC AGT CGT GAT TTT AGT    1728
Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser
                565                 570                 575

GAT TCG CAT CTT TAT AAC CTT GCG ATT CCT CTT GGA ATC AAG TTA GAG    1776
Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu
            580                 585                 590

AAA CGG TTT GCA GAG CAA TAT TAT CAT GTT GTT GCG ATG TAT TCT CCA    1824
Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro
        595                 600                 605

GAT GTT                                                            1830
Asp Val
    610
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 610 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

```
Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr
 1               5                  10                  15
Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30
Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr
        35                  40                  45
Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Phe Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Thr Phe
    50                  55                  60
Leu Gly Asn Gly Phe Ser Leu His Phe Asp Asn Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr
65                  70                  75                  80
Val Ala Gly Val Val Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys
                85                  90                  95
Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr
```

```
            100                 105                 110
Gly Lys Gly Ala Ile Lys Ile Thr Asp Gly Leu Val Phe Glu Ser Ile
        115                 120                 125
Gly Asn Leu Asp Pro Ile Thr Val Thr Gly Ser Thr Ser Val Ala Asp
    130                 135                 140
Ala Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Asp Thr Gly Asp Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr
145                 150                 155                 160
Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Glu Ala Lys
                165                 170                 175
Asp Glu Lys Asn Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Val Ala Phe Lys
            180                 185                 190
Asn Gly Thr Val Val Leu Lys Gly Asp Val Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Gly
        195                 200                 205
Phe Ser Gln Asp Ala Asn Ser Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser
    210                 215                 220
Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Glu Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Ile Asp Ser Leu Arg Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr
                245                 250                 255
Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser
            260                 265                 270
Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr
        275                 280                 285
Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala
    290                 295                 300
Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asp Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser
                325                 330                 335
Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350
Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Ser Phe Gln
        355                 360                 365
Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe
    370                 375                 380
Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn
385                 390                 395                 400
Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser
                405                 410                 415
Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu
            420                 425                 430
Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr
        435                 440                 445
Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val
    450                 455                 460
Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro
465                 470                 475                 480
Tyr Val Ser Asn Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr
                485                 490                 495
Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro
            500                 505                 510
Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala
        515                 520                 525
Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly
    530                 535                 540
Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser
545                 550                 555                 560
```

```
Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser
                565                 570                 575
Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu
            580                 585                 590
Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro
        595                 600                 605
Asp Val
    610
```

Claims

1. Species specific diagnostic test for identifying infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said test comprising detecting in a patient or in a patient sample the presence of antibodies against one or more proteins from the outer membrane of *Clamydia pneumoniae*, said proteins being of a molecular weight of 100.3-89.6 kDa or of 56.1 kDa, or detecting the presence of nucleic acid fragments encoding said outer membrane proteins.

2. Diagnostic test according to claim 1, wherein the outer membrane protein has the sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or in SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

3. Diagnostic test according to claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid fragment has the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or in SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

4. Diagnostic test according to claim 3 wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using nucleic acid amplification.

5. Diagnostic test according to claim 4, wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using polymerase chain reaction.

6. A nucleic acid fragment derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* comprising the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence

of said nucleotide sequence which has a sequence homology of at least 50% with any of the sequences mentioned.

7. A protein derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof having a sequence similarity of at least 50% and a similar biological function.

8. Polyclonal monospecific antibody against the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

9. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising a protein with the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

10. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising antibodies against a protein with the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

11. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising a nucleic acid fragment with the sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO:

17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

12. A composition for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said composition comprising a protein with the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

13. Use of a protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

14. Use of the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24 or a variant or subsequence thereof in an undenatured form, in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

15. Use of a protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

16. Use of the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof in an undenatured form, for

immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

17. Use of a nucleic acid fragment with the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1 SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence of said nucleotide sequence which has a sequence homology of at least 50% with any of the sequences mentioned for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

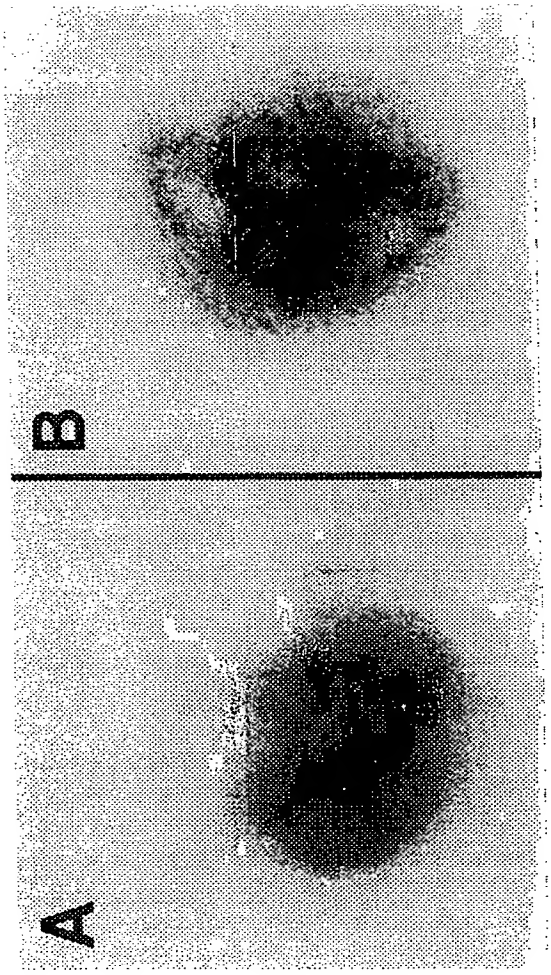


Fig. 1

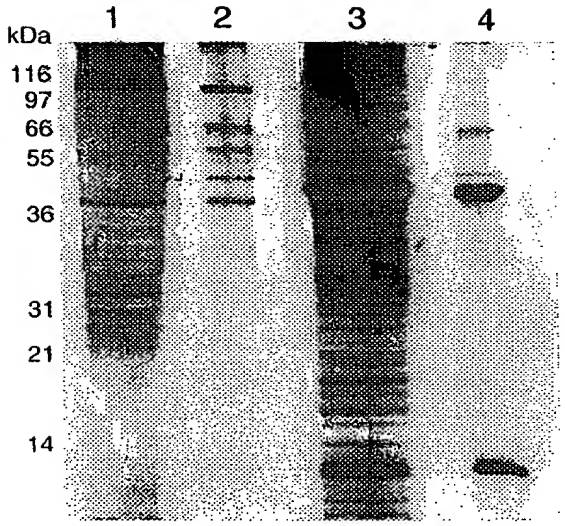


Fig. 2

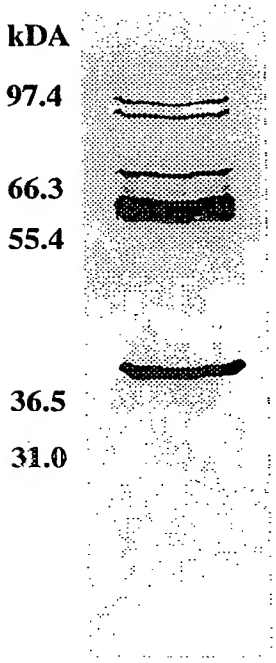


Fig. 3

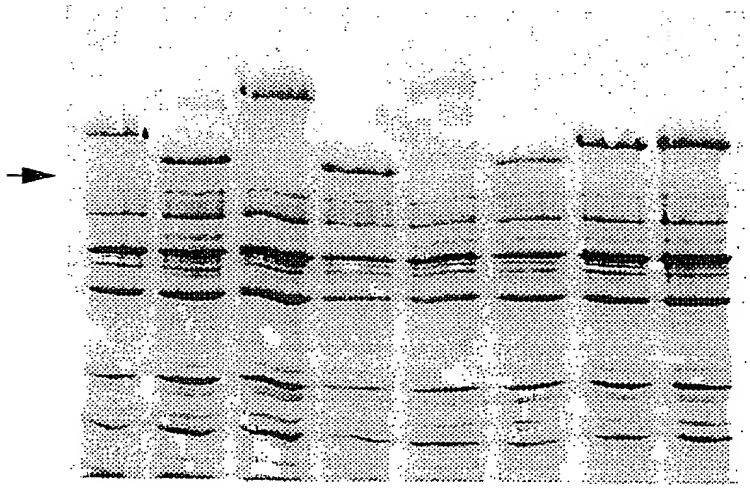


Fig. 4

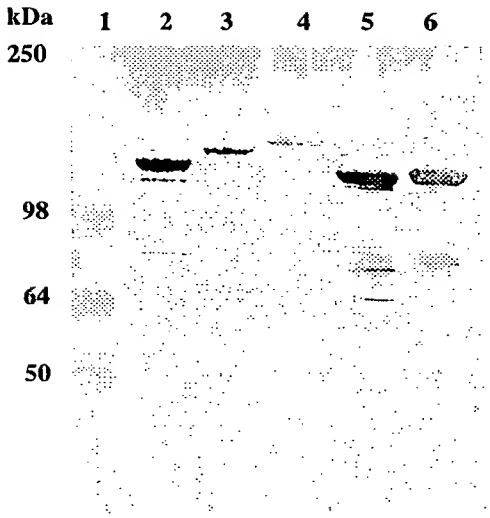


Fig. 5

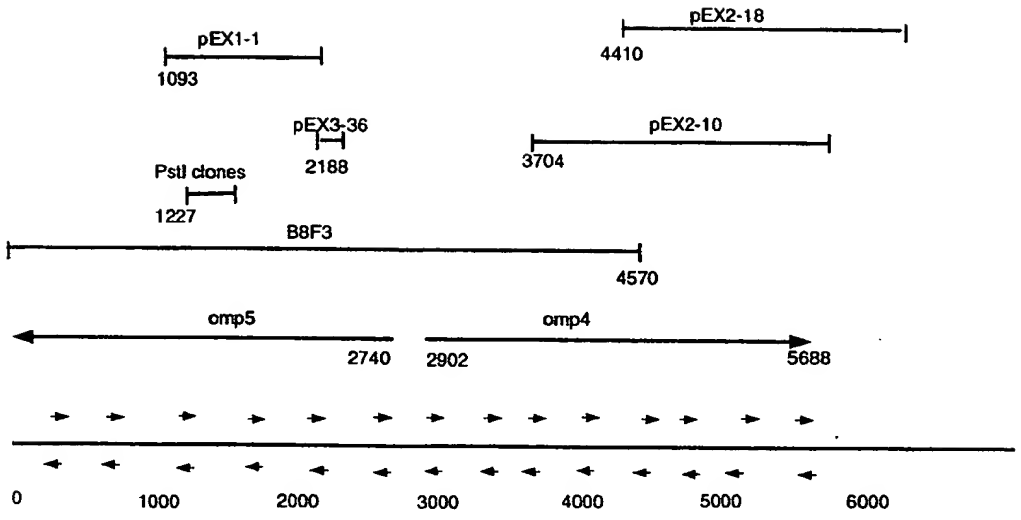

pEX1-1
1093
pEX2-18
4410
pEX3-36
2188
pEX2-10
3704
PstI clones
1227
B8F3
4570
omp5
2740
omp4
2902
5688
0
1000
2000
3000
4000
5000
6000

Fig. 6

C. pneumoniae omp4-15 gene clusters

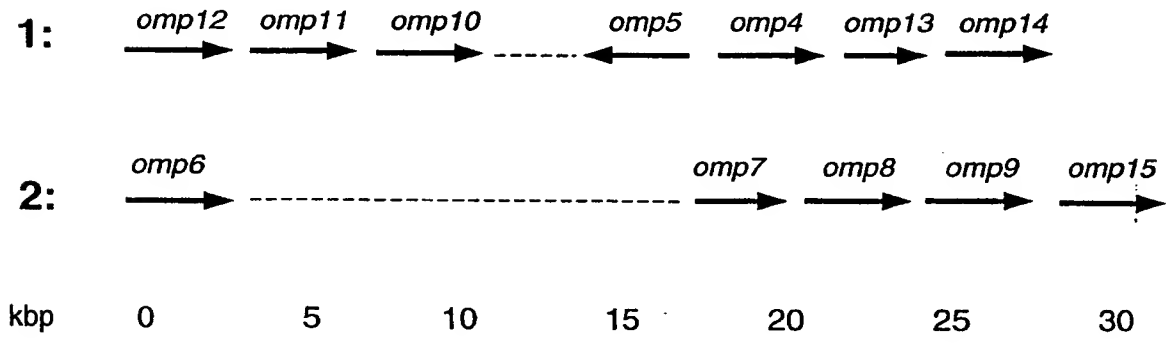


Fig. 7

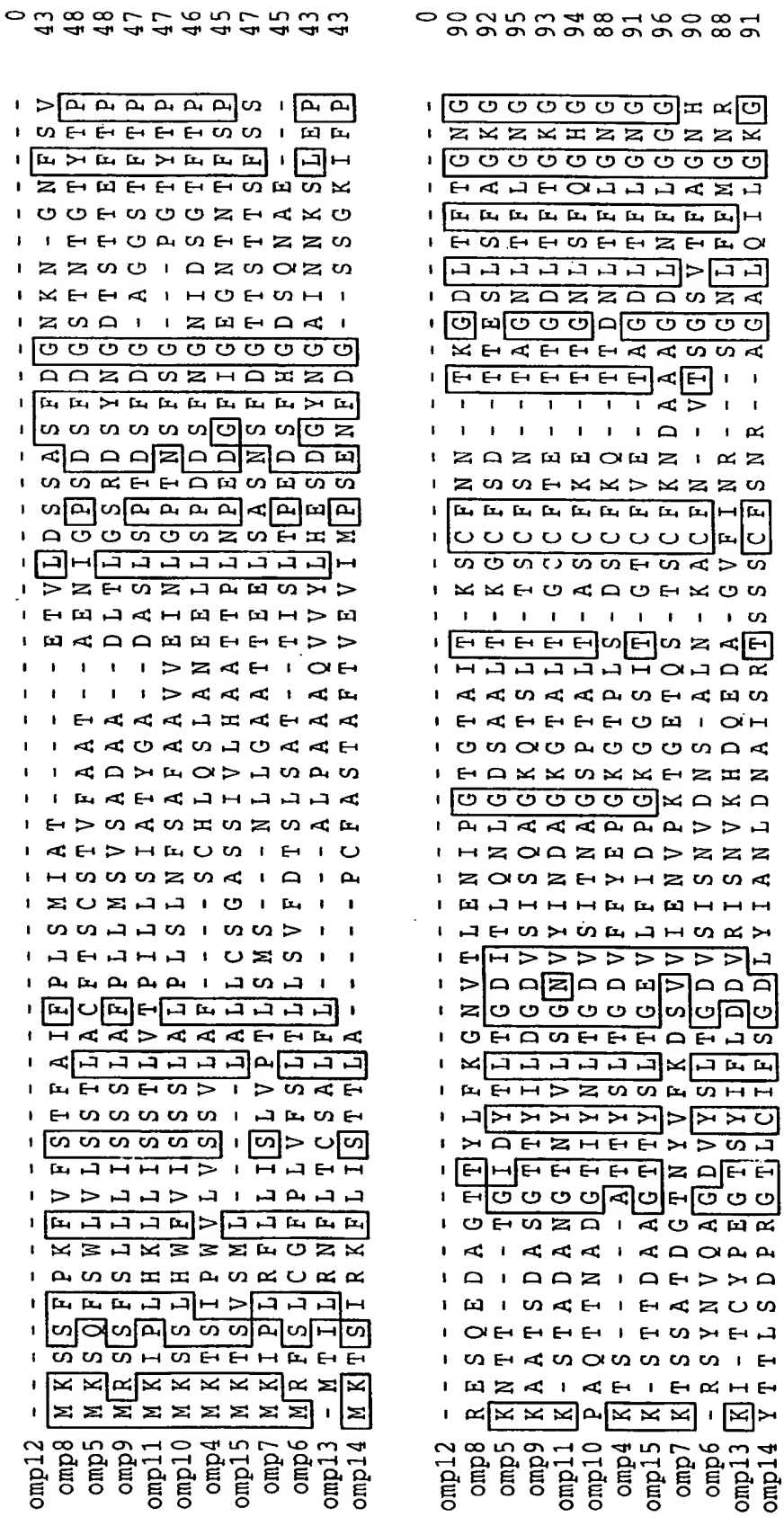

omp12
omp8
omp5
omp9
omp11
omp10
omp4
omp15
omp7
omp6
omp13
omp14

Fig. 8A

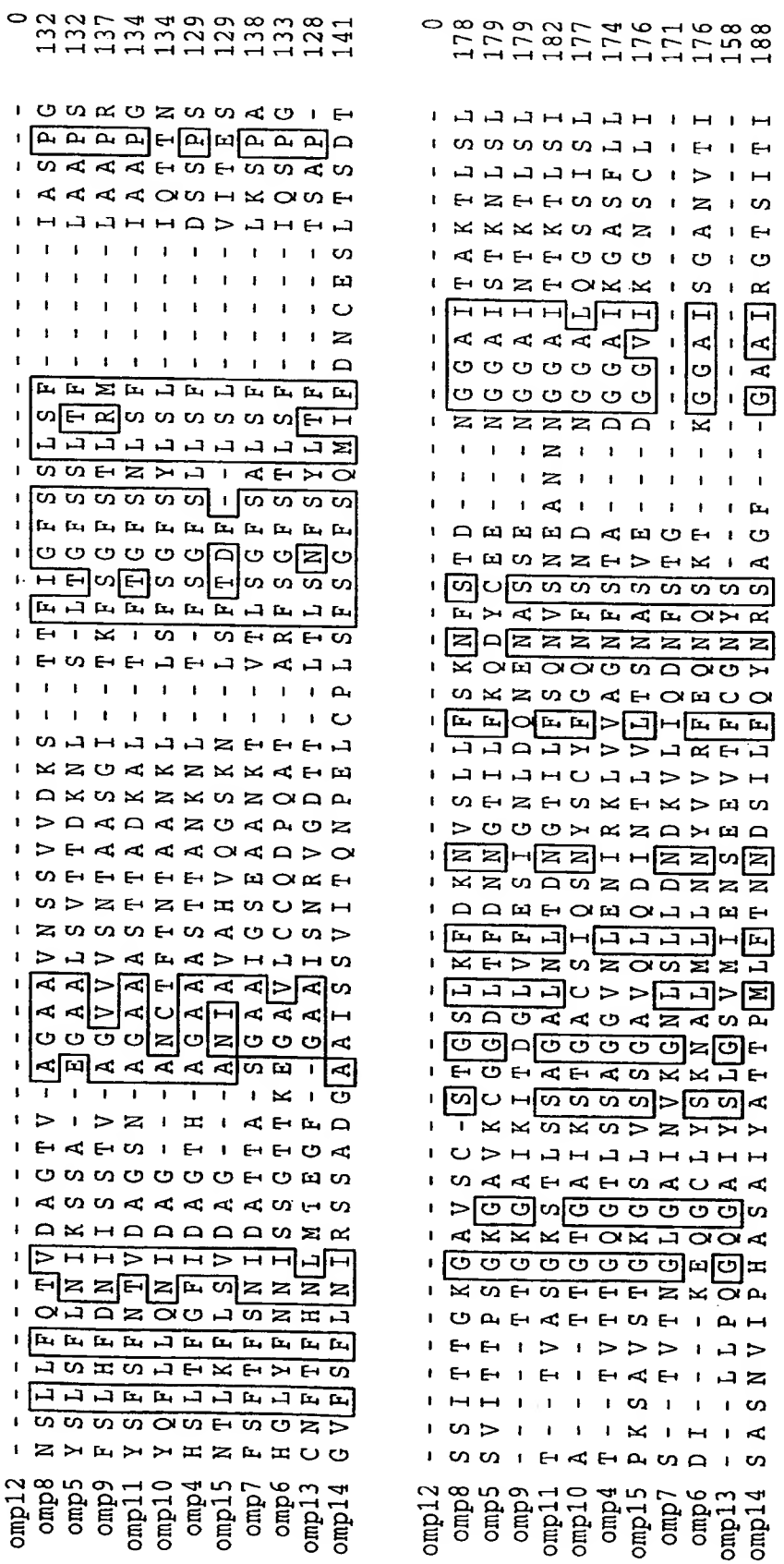


Fig. 8B

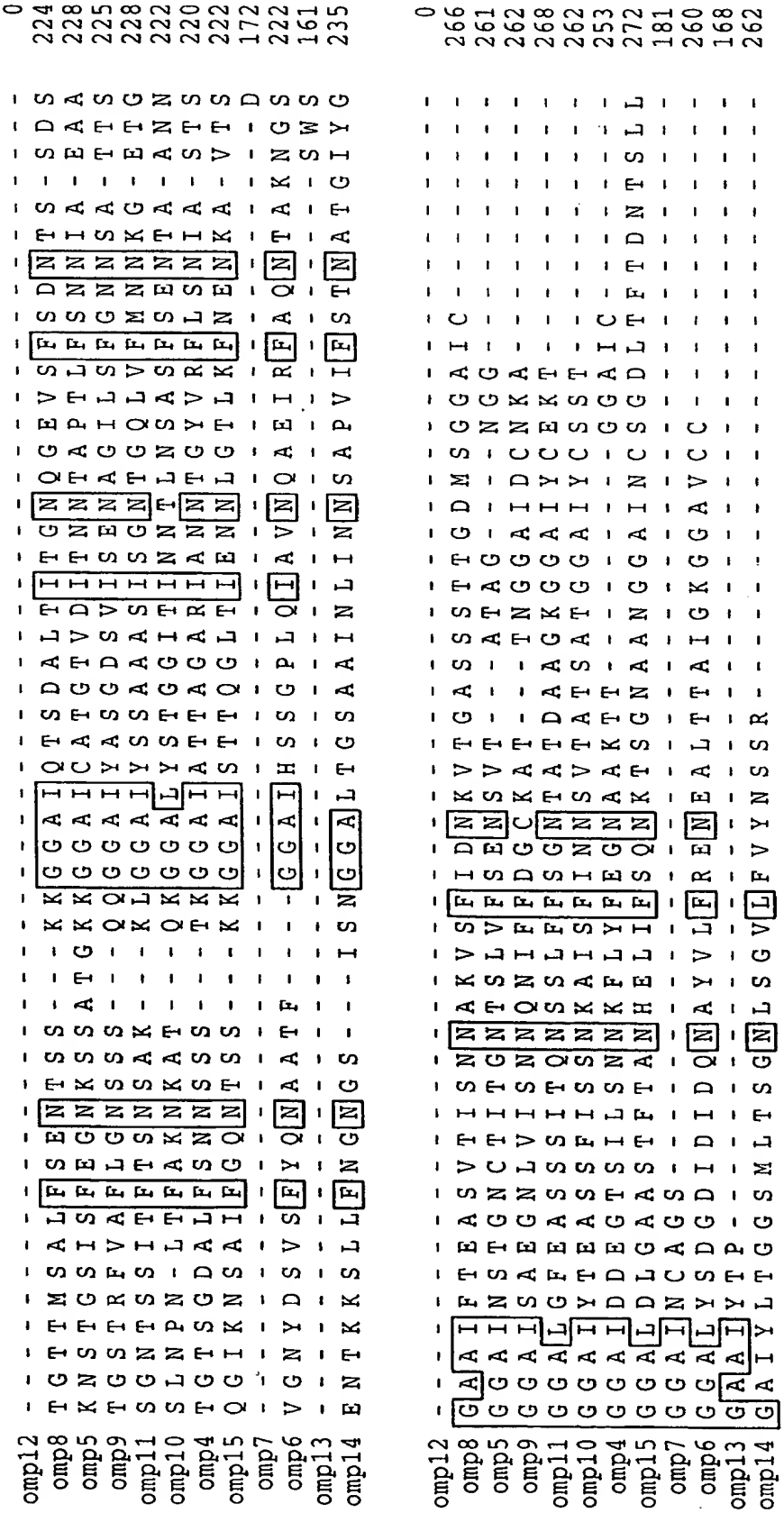


Fig. 8C

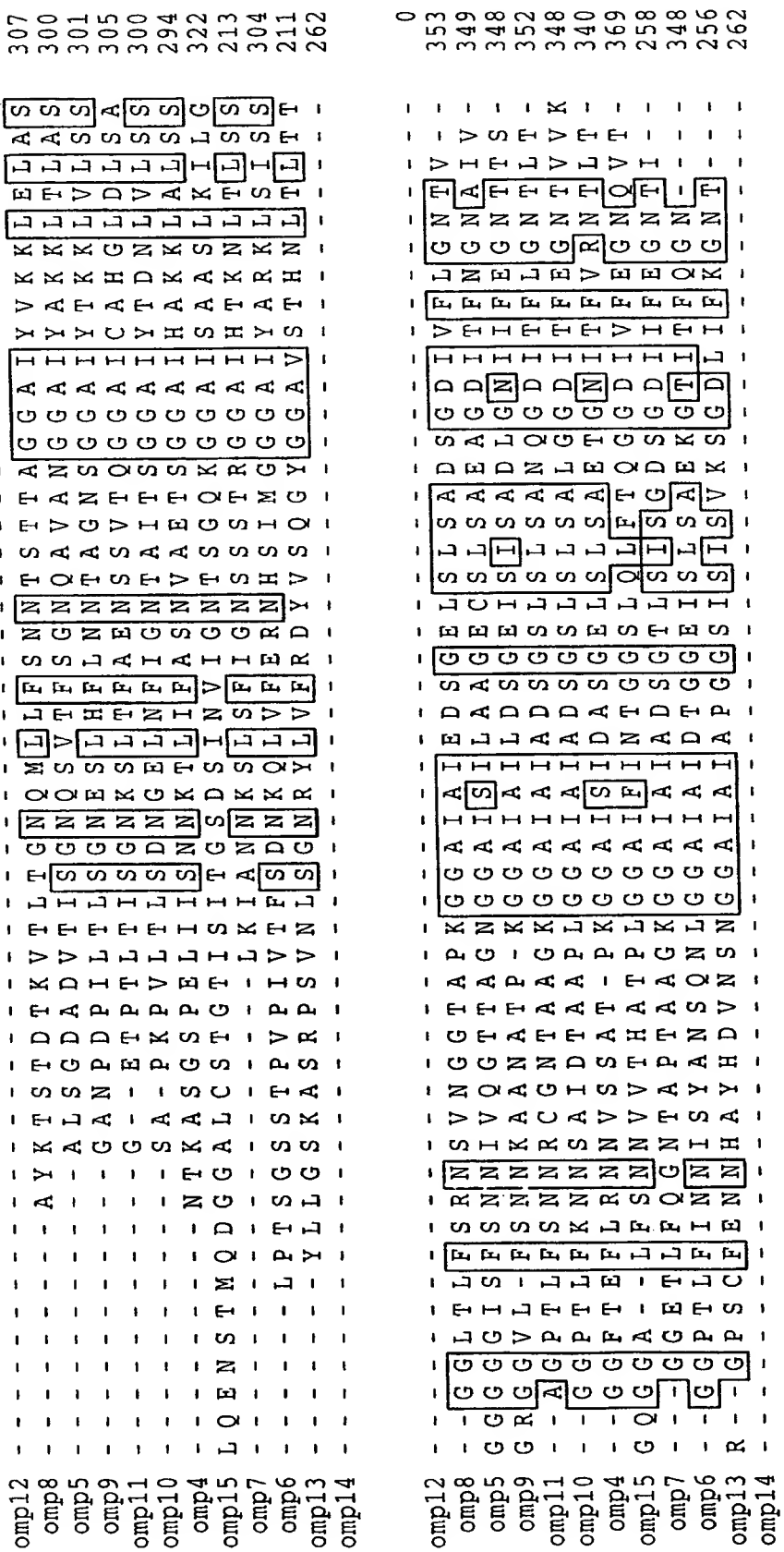

omp12
omp8
omp5
omp9
omp11
omp10
omp4
omp15
omp7
omp6
omp13
omp14
0
307
300
301
305
300
294
322
213
304
211
262
0
353
349
348
352
348
340
369
258
348
256
262

Fig. 8D

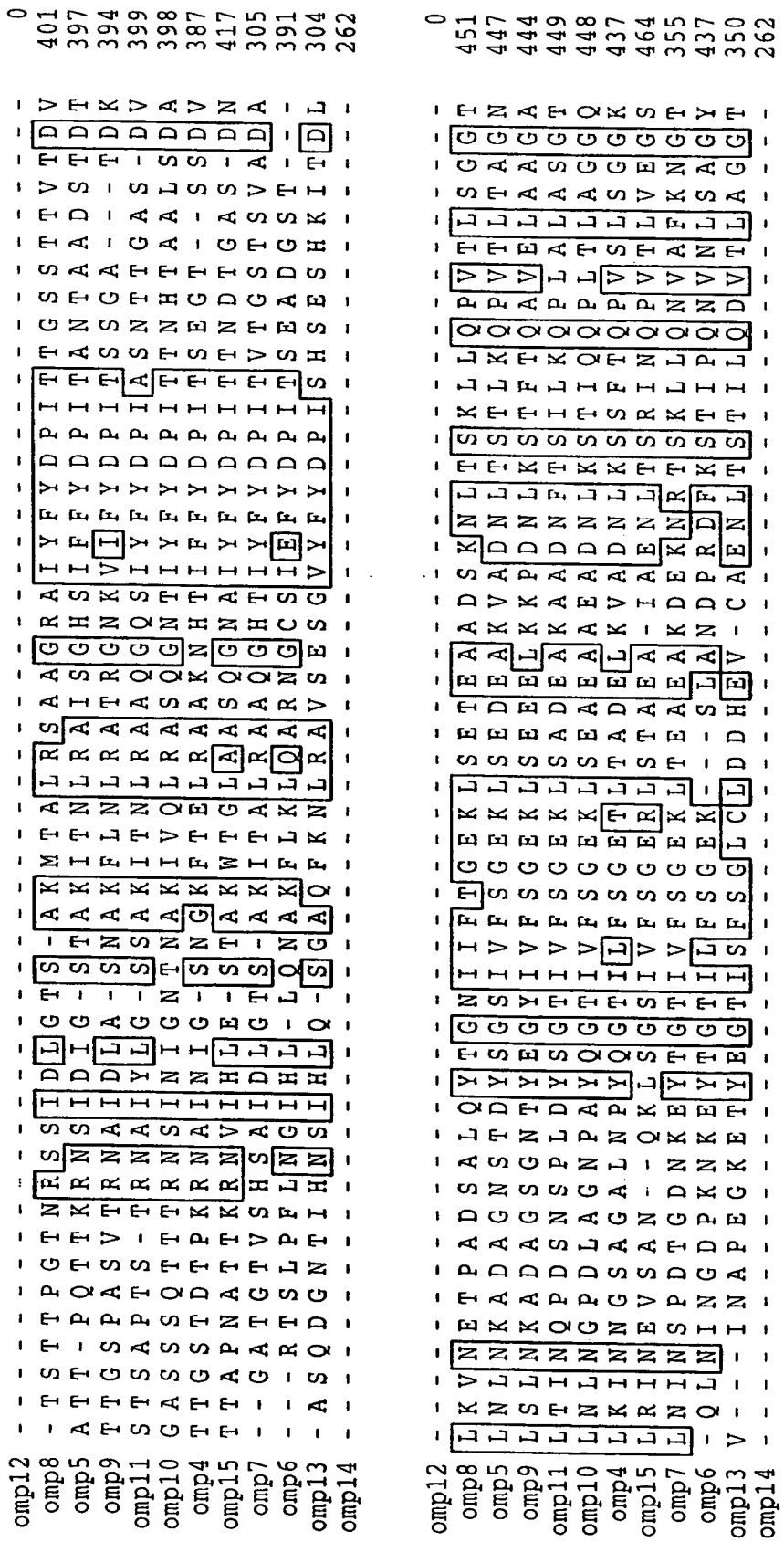


Fig. 8E

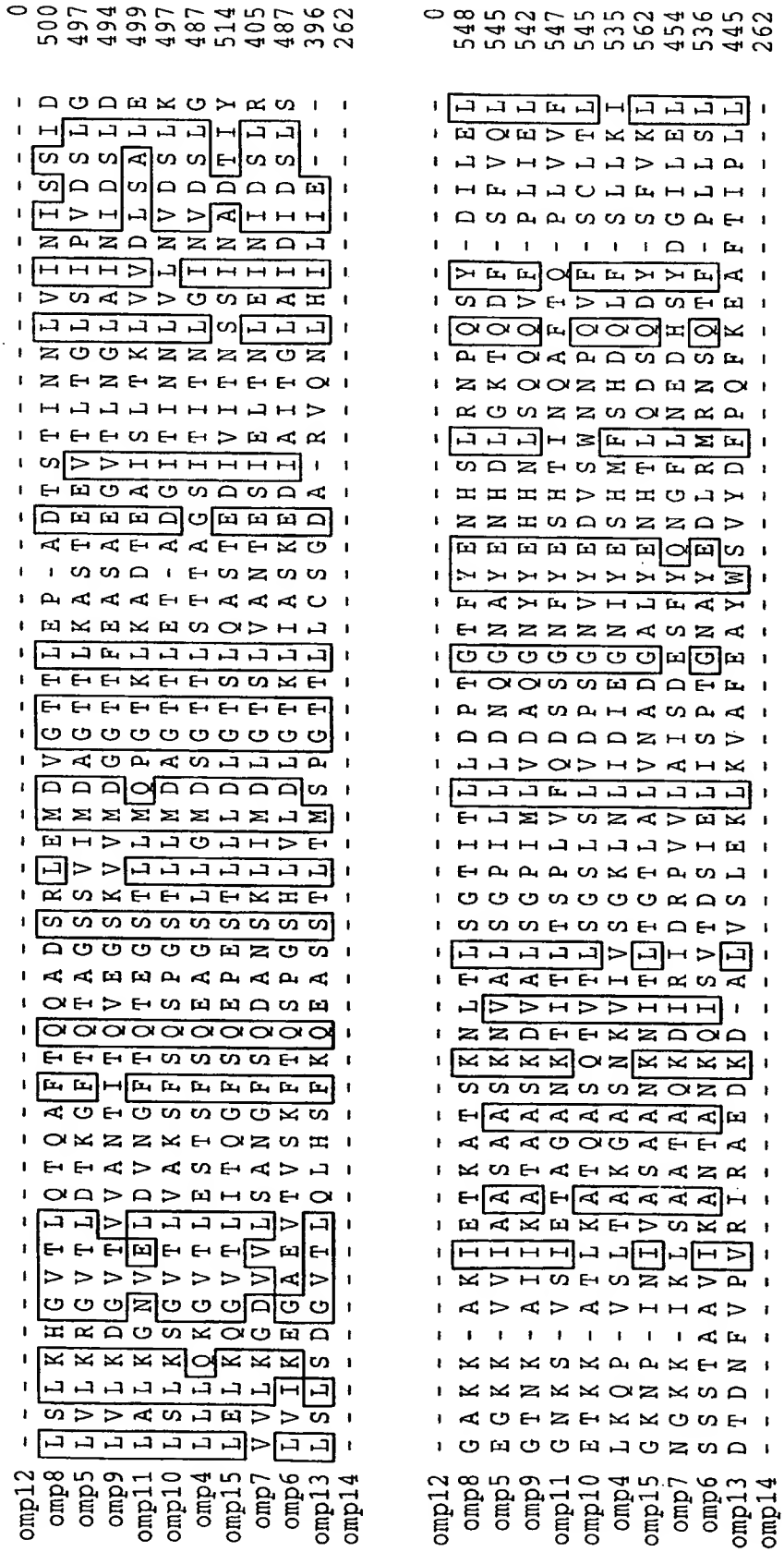


Fig. 8F

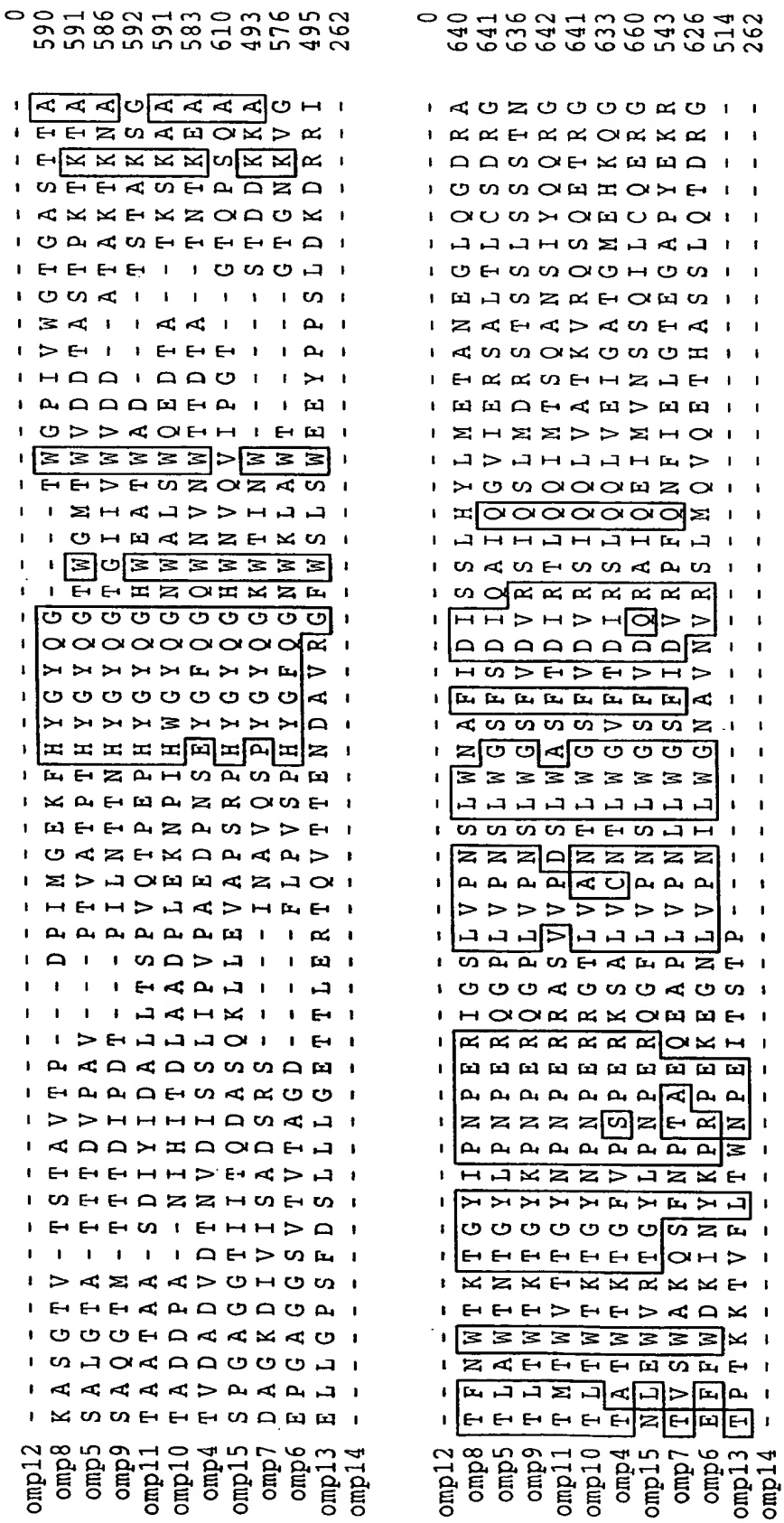


Fig. 8G

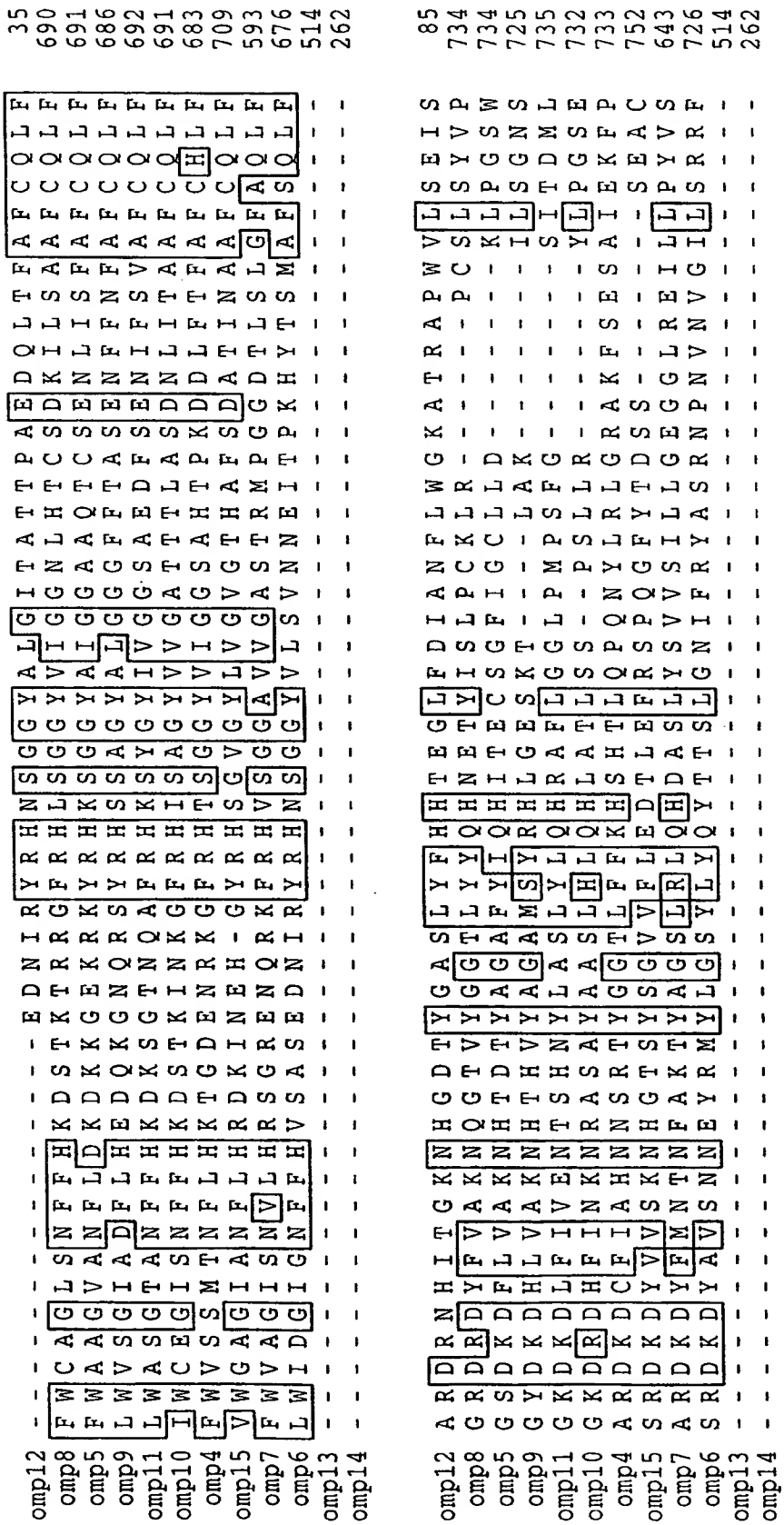


Fig. 8H

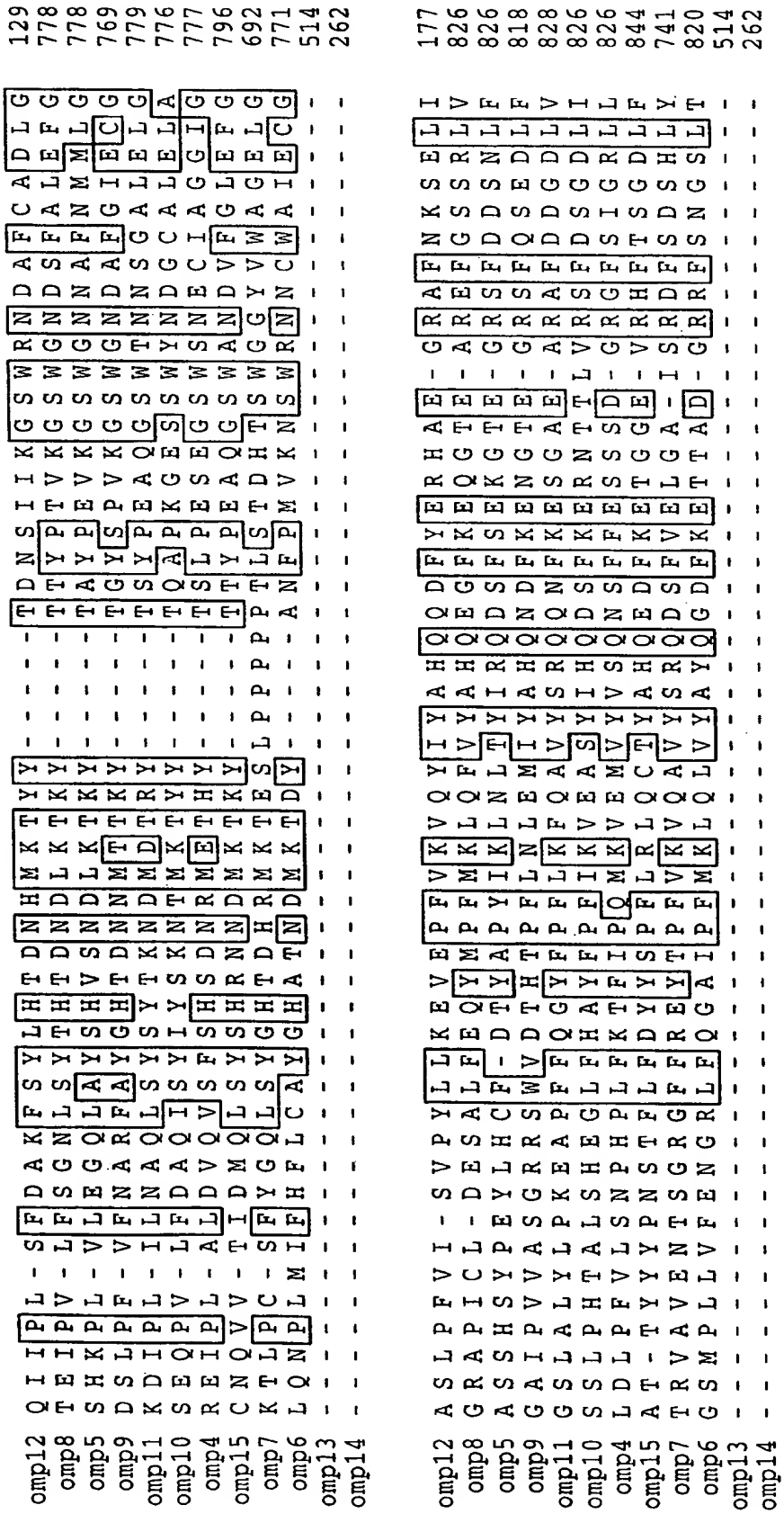


Fig. 8I

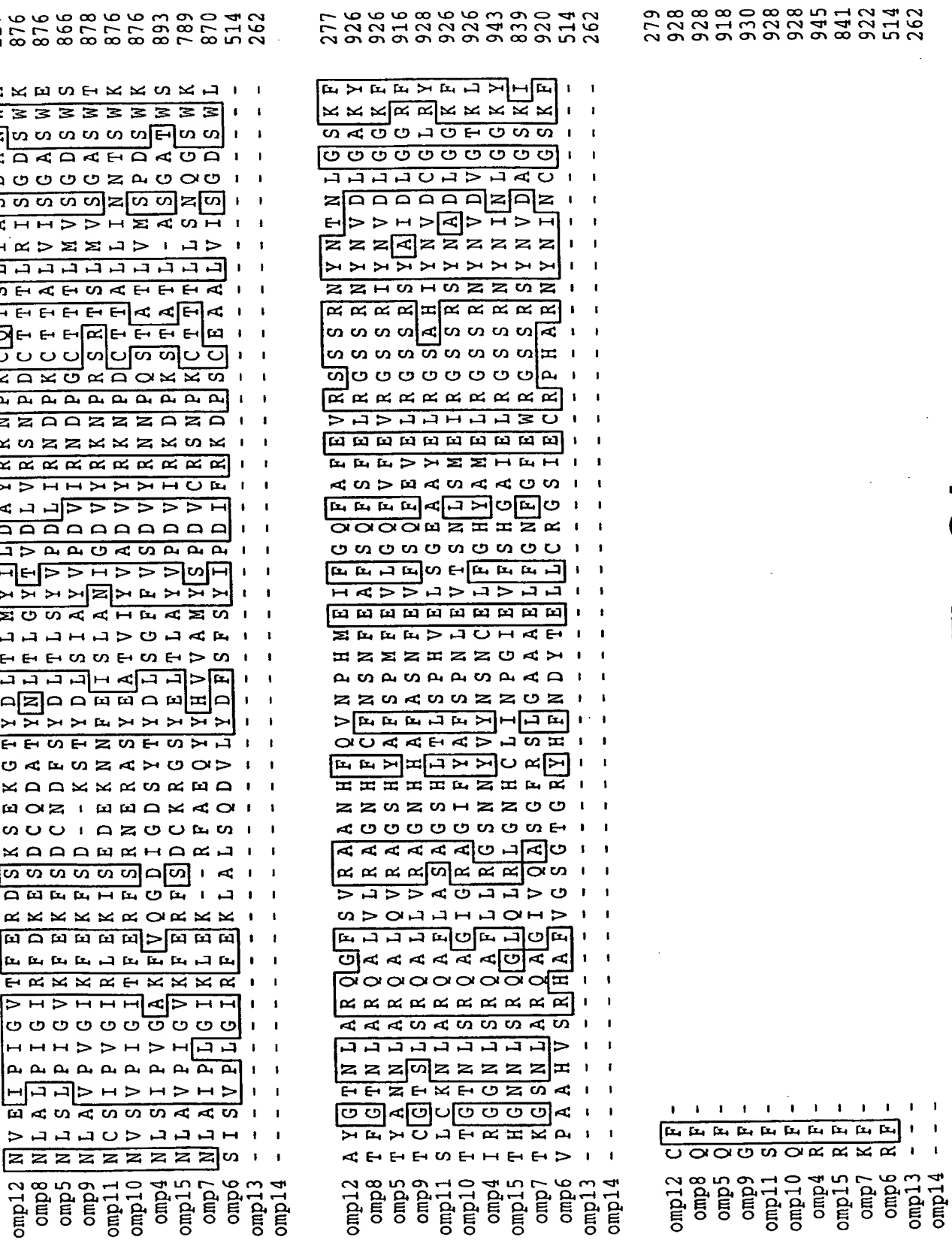

omp12 227
omp8 876
omp5 876
omp9 866
omp11 878
omp10 876
omp4 876
omp15 893
omp7 789
omp6 870
omp13 514
omp14 262
omp12 277
omp8 926
omp5 926
omp9 916
omp11 928
omp10 926
omp4 926
omp15 943
omp7 839
omp6 920
omp13 514
omp14 262
omp12 279
omp8 928
omp5 928
omp9 918
omp11 930
omp10 928
omp4 928
omp15 945
omp7 841
omp6 922
omp13 514
omp14 262

Fig. 8J

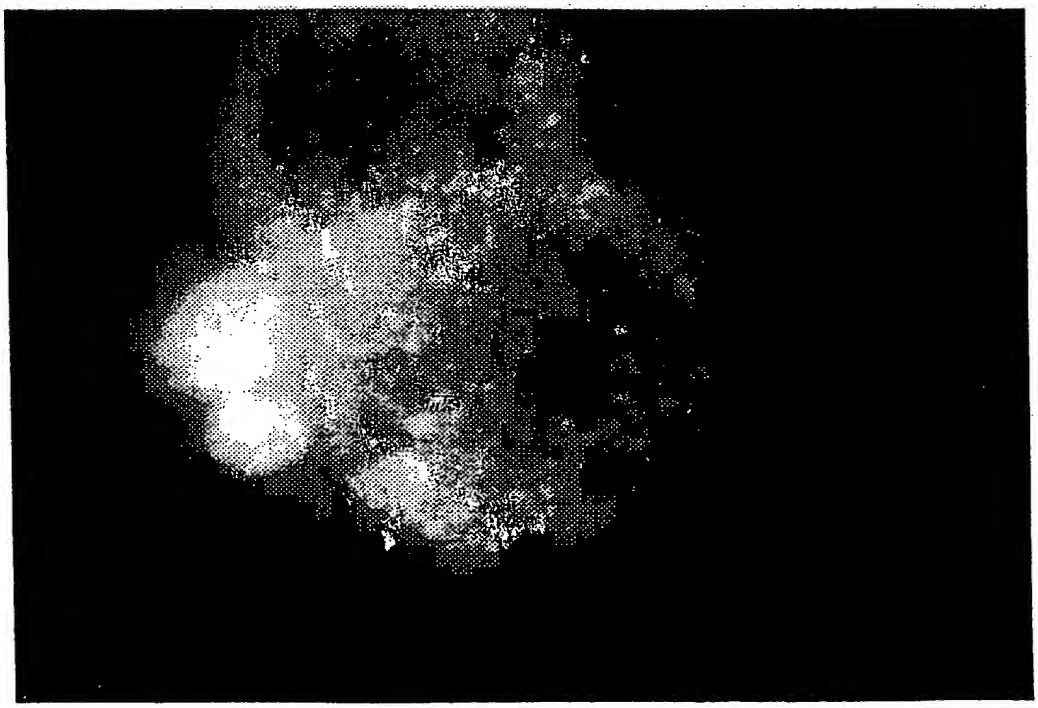
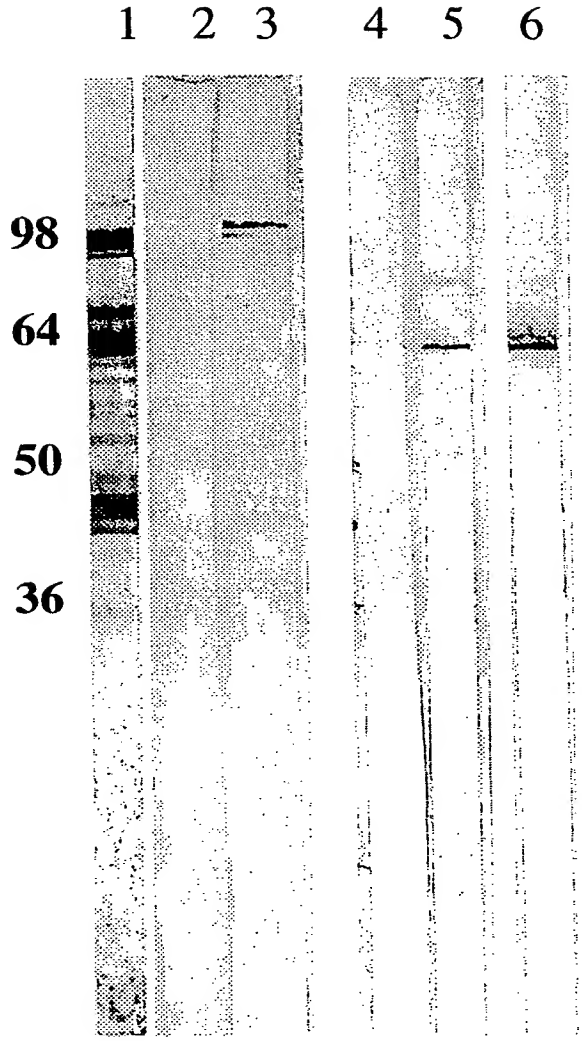


Fig. 9



Immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-3 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 4-6 unheated. Lane 1 reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 2 and 4 pre-serum; lane 3 and 5 polyclonal rabbit anti pEX1-1 fusion protein; lane 6 MAb 26.1.

Fig. 10

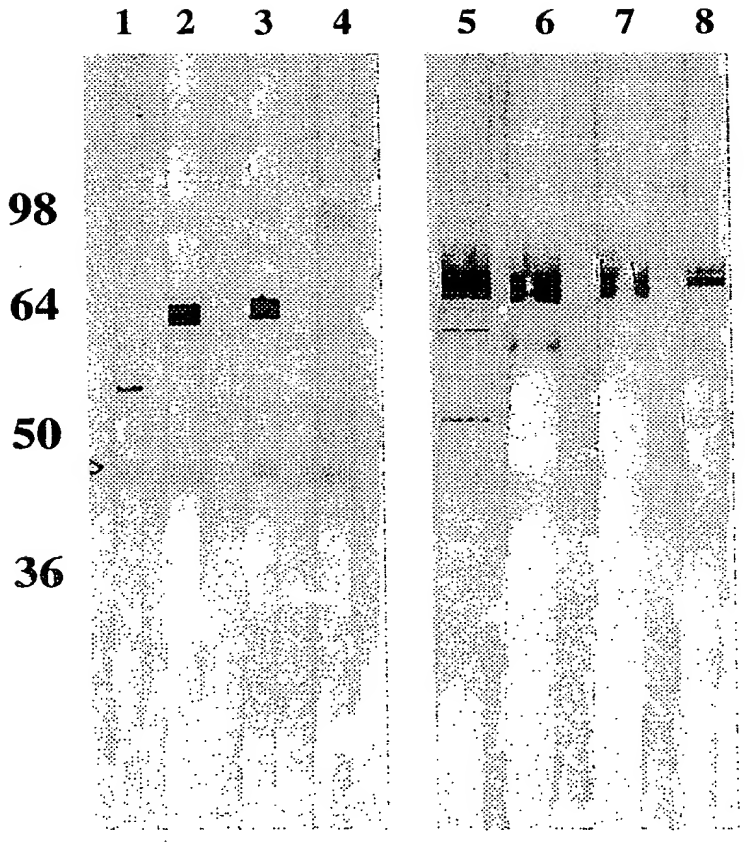


Fig. 11

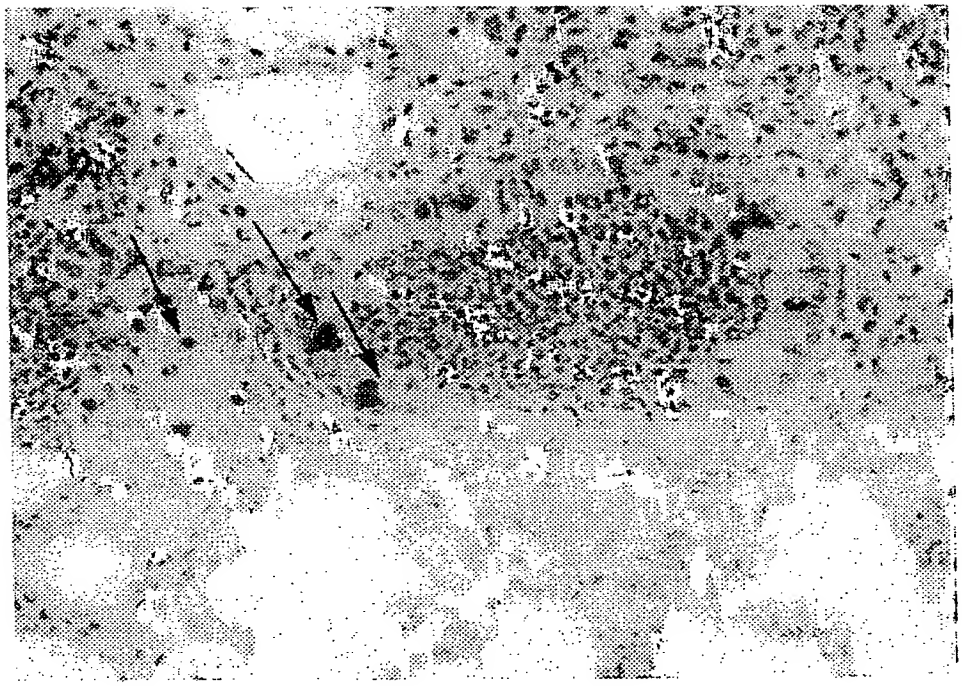


Fig. 12

PCT WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) Internati nal Patent Classification 6 : C12N 15/31, G01N 33/569, 33/68, C12Q 1/68, C07K 14/295, 16/12, A61K 39/118, 31/70	A3	(11) International Publication Number: **WO 98/58953** (43) International Publication Date: 30 December 1998 (30.12.98)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK98/00266

(22) International Filing Date: 19 June 1998 (19.06.98)

(30) Priority Data:
0744/97 23 June 1997 (23.06.97) DK

(71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: BIRKELUND, Svend [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK–8250 Egå (DK). CHRISTIANSEN, Gunna [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK–8250 Egå (DK).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: KNUDSEN, Katrine [DK/DK]; Lundingsgade 33, Lejlighed 407, DK–8000 Århus C (DK). MADSEN, Anna–Sofie [DK/DK]; Ramsherred 51 b, 1.tv., DK–6200 Aabenraa (DK). MYGIND, Per [DK/DK]; Falstersgade 5, 3.tv., DK–8000 Århus C (DK).

(74) Agent: PLOUGMANN, VINGTOFT & PARTNERS A/S; Sankt Annæ Plads 11, P.O. Box 3007, DK–1021 Copenhagen K (DK).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AT (Utility model), AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, CZ (Utility model), DE, DE (Utility model), DK, DK (Utility model), EE, EE (Utility model), ES, FI, FI (Utility model), GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK (Utility model), SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published
With international search report.

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
18 March 1999 (18.03.99)

(54) Title: SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE

(57) Abstract

The invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89–101 kDa and of 56–57 kDa, preferably about 89.6–100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by *C. pneumoniae*, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	**ES**	Spain	**LS**	Lesotho	**SI**	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	**FI**	Finland	**LT**	Lithuania	**SK**	Slovakia
AT	Austria	**FR**	France	**LU**	Luxembourg	**SN**	Senegal
AU	Australia	**GA**	Gabon	**LV**	Latvia	**SZ**	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	**GB**	United Kingdom	**MC**	Monaco	**TD**	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	**GE**	Georgia	**MD**	Republic of Moldova	**TG**	Togo
BB	Barbados	**GH**	Ghana	**MG**	Madagascar	**TJ**	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	**GN**	Guinea	**MK**	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	**TM**	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	**GR**	Greece			**TR**	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	**HU**	Hungary	**ML**	Mali	**TT**	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	**IE**	Ireland	**MN**	Mongolia	**UA**	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	**IL**	Israel	**MR**	Mauritania	**UG**	Uganda
BY	Belarus	**IS**	Iceland	**MW**	Malawi	**US**	United States of America
CA	Canada	**IT**	Italy	**MX**	Mexico	**UZ**	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	**JP**	Japan	**NE**	Niger	**VN**	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	**KE**	Kenya	**NL**	Netherlands	**YU**	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	**KG**	Kyrgyzstan	**NO**	Norway	**ZW**	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	**KP**	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	**NZ**	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			**PL**	Poland		
CN	China	**KR**	Republic of Korea	**PT**	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	**KZ**	Kazakstan	**RO**	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	**LC**	Saint Lucia	**RU**	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	**LI**	Liechtenstein	**SD**	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	**LK**	Sri Lanka	**SE**	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	**LR**	Liberia	**SG**	Singapore		

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inte onal Application No
PCT/DK 98/00266

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 6 C12N15/31 G01N33/569 G01N33/68 C12Q1/68 C07K14/295
C07K16/12 A61K39/118 A61K31/70

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 6 C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	M. PEREZ MELGOSA ET AL.: "Outer membrane complex proteins of Chlamydia pneumoniae." FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS, vol. 112, no. 2, 1 September 1993, pages 199-204, XP002057607 AMSTERDAM, NL cited in the application see the whole document --- -/--	1

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

[X] Patent family members are listed in annex.

° Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
30 December 1998	14/01/1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Nooij, F

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inte onal Application No
PCT/DK 98/00266

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication,where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	L. CAMPBELL ET AL.: "Serological response to Chlamydia pneumoniae infection." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 28, no. 6, June 1990, pages 1261-1264, XP002057608 WASHINGTON, DC, USA see abstract see table 1 see page 1263, right-hand column, line 63 - page 1264, left-hand column, line 5 ---	1
X	L. CAMPBELL ET AL.: "Structural and antigenic analysis of Chlamydia pneumoniae." INFECTION AND IMMUNITY, vol. 58, no. 1, January 1990, pages 93-97, XP000083693 Washington, DC, USA see abstract ---	1
X	Y. KANAMOTO ET AL.: "Antigenic characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae isolated in Hiroshima, Japan." MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 37, no. 6, 1993, pages 495-498, XP002088968 Tokyo, Japan see abstract ---	1
X	G. CHRISTIANSEN ET AL.: "Molecular biology of the Chlamydiae pneumoniae surface." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, vol. Supplementum 104, 1997, pages 5-10, XP002088986 Stockholm, Sweden see page 8, right-hand column, line 36 - page 9, left-hand column, line 8 ---	1
A	S. HALME ET AL.: "Characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae antigens using human T cell clones." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 45, no. 4, April 1997, pages 378-384, XP002057609 OXFORD, GB see abstract see page 381, right-hand column, line 3 - line 11 ---	1
A	EP 0 699 688 A (HITACHI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.) 6 March 1996 see examples see claims -----	10

2

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/DK 98/00266

Box I Observations where certain claims w re found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. [X] Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet

2. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:

3. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. [ ] As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.

2. [ ] As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. [ ] As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. [ ] No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

[ ] The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

[ ] No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/ DK 98 /00266

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Although claims 1-3 and 13 and 14 (all partially, as far as an in vivo method is concerned) are directed to a diagnostic method practised on the human/animal body, and although claims 15-17 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

...ifformation on patent family members

Inter onal Application No
PCT/DK 98/00266

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 699688 A	06-03-1996	JP 8041099 A	13-02-1996
		JP 8038192 A	13-02-1996
		JP 8127599 A	21-05-1996
		JP 8333397 A	17-12-1996
		AU 692889 B	18-06-1998
		AU 2831395 A	04-04-1996
		CN 1133192 A	16-10-1996

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** see Notification of Transmittal of International Search Report (Form PCT/ISA/220) as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.	
77813-26		
International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/CA 00/ 01088	15/09/2000	20/09/1999
Applicant		
AVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED et al.		

This International Search Report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This International Search Report consists of a total of 4 sheets.

[X] It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**

   a. With regard to the **language,** the international search was carried out on the basis of the international application in the language in which it was filed, unless otherwise indicated under this item.

   [ ] the international search was carried out on the basis of a translation of the international application furnished to this Authority (Rule 23.1(b)).

   b. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of the sequence listing :

   [X] contained in the international application in written form.

   [X] filed together with the international application in computer readable form.

   [ ] furnished subsequently to this Authority in written form.

   [ ] furnished subsequently to this Authority in computer readble form.

   [ ] the statement that the subsequently furnished written sequence listing does not go beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed has been furnished.

   [ ] the statement that the information recorded in computer readable form is identical to the written sequence listing has been furnished

2. [X] **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box I).

3. [ ] **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box II).

4. With regard to the **title,**

   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.

   [ ] the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

5. With regard to the **abstract,**

   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.

   [ ] the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authority as it appears in Box III. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.

6. The figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. _____

   [ ] as suggested by the applicant.

   [ ] because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.

   [ ] because this figure better characterizes the invention.

   [X] None of the figures.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/CA 00/01088

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchabl (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. [X] Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210

2. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:

3. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. [ ] As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.

2. [ ] As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. [ ] As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. [ ] No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

[ ] The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

[ ] No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.1

Although claim 27 is directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

As far as as "in vivo" method is concerned, claim 28 is directed to a diagnostic method practised on the human/animal body and the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/CA 00/01088

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 7 C12N15/31 C12N15/62 C12N15/85 C07K14/295 C07K16/12
A61K31/711 A61K39/118 A61K39/40 G01N33/53

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 C12N C07K A61K G01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)
EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, BIOSIS, CHEM ABS Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DATABASE SWALL [Online] EBI; 1 May 1999 (1999-05-01) "Putative OMP" XP002157589 Acc. No. Q9Z9G0 ---	1-34
X	WO 99 27105 A (GENSET SA ;GRIFFAIS REMY (FR)) 3 June 1999 (1999-06-03) abstract ---	1-15, 17-30
X	WO 98 58953 A (MADSEN ANNA SOFIE ;BIRKELUND SVEND (DK); KNUDSEN KATRINE (DK); MYG) 30 December 1998 (1998-12-30) page 1, paragraph 2 page 3, line 31 -page 4, line 16 -----	33,34

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

° Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
17 January 2001	23. 01. 2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Mata Vicente, T.

1

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No
PCT/CA 00/01088

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9927105 A	03-06-1999	AU 1170299 A	15-06-1999
		BR 9814878 A	03-10-2000
		EP 1032674 A	06-09-2000
WO 9858953 A	30-12-1998	AU 8011998 A	04-01-1999
		BR 9810288 A	19-09-2000
		CN 1261403 T	26-07-2000
		EP 1007685 A	14-06-2000